# **HEDIS**<sup>®</sup> 2023

**Documentation and Coding Guidelines** 





Reproduced with permission from HEDIS Measurement Year (MY) 2023, Volume 2: Technical Specifications for Health Plans by the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA). HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA). To purchase copies of this publication, contact NCQA Customer Support at 888-275-7585 or visit <a href="https://store.ncga.org/">https://store.ncga.org/</a>.

# **EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: PREVENTION AND SCREENING**

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Care for Older Adults	Adults 66 years of age	Medication Review:	Functional Status Assessment:
(COA)	and older who had each	A review conducted by a prescribing	<b>CPT</b> : 99483
	of the following during	practitioner or clinical pharmacist in the MY.	CPT-CAT-II: 1170F
	the MY:	The member does not need to be present for	HCPCS: G0438, G0439
		the medication review. Any of the following	
	<ul> <li>Medication review.</li> </ul>	are acceptable:	Pain Assessment:
	<ul> <li>Functional Status         Assessment (FSA).     </li> </ul>	The presence of a medication list in the medical record with notation of the date	CPT-CAT-II: 1125F, 1126F
	Pain Assessment.	reviewed.	Medication Review (with Medication List):
		Dated notation that member is not	CPT: 90863, 99483, 99605, 99606
		taking any medications.	CPT-CAT-II: 1160F
		Transitional care management services	
		documented during the MY.	Medication List (with Medication Review):
		Criteria is <b>not</b> met if review performed	CPT-CAT-II: 1159F
		by an RN.	HCPCS: G8427
		Functional Status Assessment:	Transitional Care Management:
		At least one functional status assessment	CPT: 99495, 99496
		during the MY and the date it was	
		performed. Functional status assessment	
		must include one of the following:	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
		<ul> <li>Notation that Activities of Daily Living</li> </ul>	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		(ADLs) were assessed or that at least	
		five of the following were assessed:	
		bathing, dressing, eating, transferring	

- (e.g., getting in and out of chairs), using toilet, walking.
- Notation that Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IADLs) were assessed or at least four of the following were assessed: shopping for groceries, driving or using public transportation, using the telephone, cooking or meal preparation, housework, home repair, laundry, taking medications, handling finances.
- Result of an assessment using a standardized functional status assessment tool.
- Criteria is **not** met by a fall assessment.

#### Pain Assessment:

At least one pain assessment during the MY and the date it was performed.

- Documentation that the patient was assessed for pain (which may include positive or negative findings for pain).
- Result of assessment using a standardized pain assessment tool.
- Criteria is **not** met by notation of only a pain management plan or only a pain treatment plan.
- Criteria is **not** met by notation of only screening for chest pain or only documentation of chest pain.

# Note:

- Telephone, e-visit, or virtual check-in visits are acceptable for FSA and Pain Assessment.
- Exclude services provided in an acute inpatient setting.

# **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

		<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>Common Chart Deficiencies:         <ul> <li>Medication Review: Medication review completed by RN.</li> <li>FSA: Documentation referencing patient living alone but not specifically that patient can perform ADLs or IADLs.</li> <li>FSA: Documentation of "normal" under review of systems without specifically addressing ADLs/IADLs.</li> <li>FSA: A functional status assessment limited to an acute or single condition, event, or body system.</li> <li>Pain: Patient not assessed for pain at visit.</li> <li>Pain: Diagnosis or medication related to pain or pain management plan but no documentation of pain assessment.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Cervical Cancer Screening (CCS)  This is also a measure (CCS-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	Women 21 – 64 years of age in the MY who were screened for cervical cancer using the following criteria:  • Ages 21 – 64: A cervical cytology (Pap) test within the last 3 years.  • Ages 30 – 64: A cervical high-risk human papillomavirus (hrHPV) test performed within the last 5 years.	<ul> <li>Documentation using either of the following criteria meet:         <ul> <li>A note indicating the date when the cervical cytology was performed and the findings.</li> <li>A note indicating the date when the hrHPV test was performed and the findings.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Note: Evidence of hrHPV testing within the last 5 years also captures patients who had cotesting.</li> <li>Do NOT Count:         <ul> <li>Lab results that indicate the sample was inadequate or that "no cervical cells were present" is not a valid screening.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Cervical Cytology (Pap): CPT: 88141, 88142, 88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152, 88153, 88154, 88164, 88165, 88166, 88167, 88174, 88175 HCPCS: G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143, G0144, G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000, P3001, Q0091  High-Risk HPV Testing: CPT: 87624, 87625 HCPCS: G0476  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

 Ages 30 – 64: A cervical cytology (Pap test/high-risk human papillomavirus [hrHPV]) co-testing within the last 5 years. • Biopsies are diagnostic and are not valid as a primary cervical cancer screening.

# **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.
- Evidence of a hysterectomy with no residual cervix. Must specify "complete," "total," "radical," "abdominal," or "vaginal" hysterectomy.
- "Cervical agenesis" or "acquired absence of the cervix."
- Hysterectomy in combination with documentation that the patient no longer needs Pap testing/cervical cancer screening.

# **Gender Exclusions:**

- Evidence that a patient was born a male.
- Documentation patient is "transitioning from male to female" or has undergone sex reassignment surgery from male to female.
- Documentation of "binary," "nonbinary," "transgender," or "transsexual" would **not** be considered an exclusion.

# **Common Chart Deficiencies:**

- Hysterectomy is not documented in the chart sufficiently to exclude member from measure.
- Member-reported data not documented with sufficient information to show the screening was completed with a result in the measure time frame.

Measure	Measure Description	<ul> <li>Pap/HPV test completed but results not documented.</li> <li>Missing clear documentation on transgender patients (not clear that member is appropriate for the screening or if screening ordered/completed).</li> <li>Measure Information/Documentation</li> <li>Required</li> </ul>	Coding
Childhood Immunization	Members 2 years of age	Children 2 years of age who had the	Use applicable vaccination code or diagnosis indicating history of disease.
Status (CIS)	in the MY who are up to	following:	
	date on recommended	<ul> <li>1 MMR on or between the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup></li> </ul>	Encounter for Immunization:
When coding E&M and	routine vaccines for	birthdays or history of measles, mumps,	ICD10CM: Z23
vaccine administration	diphtheria, tetanus, and	and rubella on or before the 2 <sup>nd</sup>	
services on the same	acellular pertussis	birthday.	Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Acellular Pertussis vaccine (DTaP):
date, you must append	(DTaP); polio (IPV);	1 VZV on or between the 1 <sup>st</sup> and 2 <sup>nd</sup>	CVX: 20, 50, 106, 107, 110, 120, 146
modifier 25 to the E&M	measles, mumps, and	birthdays, history of chicken pox, or	<b>CPT:</b> 90697, 90698, 90700, 90723
code effective 1/1/14.	rubella (MMR);	anaphylaxis due to the VZV vaccine on	Haamanhilus Influence Tura B (HiD).
This is also a measure	Haemophilus influenza type B (HiB); hepatitis B	<ul> <li>or before the 2<sup>nd</sup> birthday.</li> <li>1 HepA on or between the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup></li> </ul>	Haemophilus Influenza Type B (HiB): CVX: 17, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 120, 146, 148
(CIS-E) collected through	(HepB); chicken pox	birthdays, history of hepatitis A, or	CPT: 90644, 90647, 90648, 90697, 90698, 90748
Electronic Clinical Data	(VZV); pneumococcal	anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or	CF1. 90044, 90047, 90048, 90097, 90098, 90746
Systems. Please discuss	conjugate (PCV);	before the 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday.	Hepatitis A Vaccine (HepA):
options for a direct data	hepatitis A (HepA);	3 HepB with different date of service on	CVX: 31, 83, 85
feed with your Account	rotavirus (RV); and	or before the 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday or history of	<b>CPT</b> : 90633
Executive. Direct data	influenza (Flu).	the illness or anaphylaxis due to the	
feeds can improve		vaccine. One of the 3 can be newborn	History of Hepatitis A:
provider quality		(DOB to 7 days after birth).	ICD10CM: B15.0, B15.9
performance and reduce		<ul> <li>3 IPV with different DOS on or before</li> </ul>	
the burden of medical		the 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday. Do not count if	Hepatitis B Vaccine (HepB):
record requests.		administered prior to 42 days after	CVX: 08, 44, 45, 51, 110
		birth.	<b>CPT</b> : 90723, 90740, 90744, 90747, 90748
		3 Hib with different DOS on or before	HCPCS: G0010
		the 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday or anaphylaxis due to	
		the HiB vaccine. Do not count DOS prior	Hepatitis B Newborn Vaccine:
		<ul><li>to 42 days after birth.</li><li>4 PCV with different DOS or anaphylaxis</li></ul>	ICD10PCS: 3E0234Z
		due to the vaccine on or before the 2 <sup>nd</sup>	History of Hepatitis B:
		birthday. Do not count DOS prior to 42	ICD10CM: B16.0, B16.1, B16.2, B16.9, B17.0, B18.0, B18.1, B19.10, B19.11
		days after birth.	1.0.2.2.0 510.0, 510.1, 510.2, 510.3, 517.0, 510.0, 510.1, 513.10, 513.11
		<ul> <li>4 DTaP different DOS on or before the</li> </ul>	Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine (IPV):
		2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday or anaphylaxis or	CVX: 10, 89, 110, 120, 146

encephalitis due to any of the vaccines. Do not count DOS prior to 42 days after birth.

- 2 or 3 RV on different DOS or anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before the 2<sup>nd</sup> birthday. Do not count DOS prior to 42 days after birth.
- 2 Flu with different DOS or anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before 2<sup>nd</sup> birthday. Do not count DOS prior to 6 months (180 days) after birth. One of the two vaccinations can be LAIV administered ONLY on the 2<sup>nd</sup> birthday.

# **Documentation:**

- A note indicating the name of the specific antigen and the date of the immunization.
- A certificate of immunization prepared by an authorized health care provider or agency, including the specific dates and types of immunizations administered.
- Initial HepB given "at birth" or "nursery/hospital" should be documented in the medical record or indicated on the immunization record as appropriate.
- Immunizations documented using a generic header (e.g., polio vaccine) or "IPV/OPV" can be counted as evidence of IPV.

# **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Any of the following on or before the child's 2<sup>nd</sup> birthday:

**CPT:** 90697, 90698, 90713, 90723

#### Influenza Vaccine:

CVX: 88, 140, 141, 150, 153, 155, 158, 161

**CPT:** 90655, 90657, 90661, 90673, 90685, 90686, 90687, 90688, 90689

**HCPCS:** G0008

#### LAIV Immunization:

**CVX:** 111, 149 **CPT:** 90660, 90672

# Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Vaccine (MMR):

CVX: 03, 94

**CPT:** 90707, 90710

# **History of Measles:**

**ICD10CM:** B05.0, B05.1, B05.2, B05.3, B05.4, B05.81, B05.89, B05.9

# **History of Mumps:**

ICD10CM: B26.0, B26.1, B26.2, B26.3, B26.81, B26.82, B26.83, B26.84,

B26.85, B26.89, B26.9

#### **History of Rubella:**

ICD10CM: B06.00, B06.01, B06.02, B06.09, B06.81, B06.82, B06.89, B06.9

# Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine (PCV):

CVX: 109, 133, 152 CPT: 90670, 90671 HCPS: G0009

# Rotavirus Vaccine (RV):

**CVX:** 116, 122 (3 dose), 119 (2 dose) **CPT:** 90680 (3 dose), 90681 (2 dose)

# Varicella Zoster Virus (VZV):

**CVX:** 21, 94 **CPT:** 90710, 90716

-

#### Varicella Zoster:

		<ul> <li>Severe combined immunodeficiency.</li> <li>Immunodeficiency.</li> <li>HIV.</li> <li>Lymphoreticular cancer, multiple myeloma, or leukemia.</li> <li>Intussusception</li> </ul> Common Chart Deficiencies: <ul> <li>Immunizations administered after the 2nd birthday.</li> <li>PCP charts do not contain immunization records if vaccine(s) received elsewhere, such as those given at health departments or those given in the hospital at birth.</li> <li>Rotavirus documentation does not specify if 2-dose or 3-dose.</li> <li>Flu Mist only meets criteria when administered on the 2nd birthday.</li> <li>A note that "member is up to date" with all immunizations does not constitute compliance due to insufficient data.</li> <li>Parental refusal does not meet</li> </ul>	ICD10CM: B01.0, B01.11, B01.12, B01.2, B01.81, B01.89, B01.9, B02.0, B02.1, B02.21, B02.22, B02.23, B02.24, B02.29, B02.30, B02.31, B02.32, B02.33, B02.34, B02.39, B02.7, B02.8, B02.9  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		compliance.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Chlamydia Screening in	Women 16 – 24 years of	Perform chlamydia screening each year on	Chlamydia Tests:
Women (CHL)	age who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one	every 16- to 24-year-old female identified as sexually active.	CPT: 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810, 0353U
	test for chlamydia during the MY.	Chlamydia screening can be performed through a urine test.	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.	

	Management	<ul> <li>A pregnancy test in the MY and a prescription for isotretinoin (Retinoid) on the date of the pregnancy test or 6 days after the pregnancy test.</li> <li>A pregnancy test in the MY and an X-ray on the date of the pregnancy test or the 6 days after the pregnancy test.</li> <li>Common Chart Deficiencies:         <ul> <li>Not collecting/testing urine sample routinely at well-visits.</li> <li>Criteria is not met by notation of parental/patient refusal.</li> <li>Criteria is not met by notation that patient is not sexually active.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Colorectal Cancer Screening (COL)  This is also a measure (COL-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	The percentage of members 45 – 75 years of age who had appropriate screening for colorectal cancer.	The MY is 1/1 – 12/31.  Documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date when the colorectal cancer screening was performed. A result is not required if the documentation is clearly part of the "medical history" section of the record; if this is not clear, the result or finding must also be present. (This ensures that the screening was performed and not merely ordered.)  Colonoscopy in past 10 years (the MY and 9 years prior).  Flexible Sigmoidoscopy in past 5 years (the MY and 4 years prior).  CT Colonography in past 5 years (the MY and 4 years prior).  Stool DNA (sDNA) with FIT test in past 3 years (the MY and 2 years prior).  Fecal Occult Blood Test (FOBT) in the MY  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following	Colonoscopy: CPT: 44388, 44389, 44390, 44391, 44392, 44393, 44394, 44397, 44401, 44402, 44403, 44404, 44405, 44406, 44407, 44408, 45355, 45378, 45379, 45380, 45381, 45382, 45383, 45384, 45385, 45386, 45387, 45388, 45389, 45390, 45391, 45392, 45393, 45398 HCPCS: G0105, G0121  Flexible Sigmoidoscopy: CPT: 45330, 45331, 45332, 45333, 45334, 45335, 45337, 45338, 45340, 45341, 45342, 45346, 45347, 45349, 45350 HCPCS: G0104  CT Colonography: CPT: 74261, 74262, 74263  Stool DNA (sDNA) with Fit Lab Test: CPT: 81528  FOBT Lab test: CPT: 82270, 82274 HCPCS: G0328

Immunizations for	Adolescents 13 years of	Adolescents 13 years of age who had the	Meningococcal Vaccine:
Measure		Required	
Лeasure	Measure Description	to the cecum) or flexible sigmoidoscopy (must advance into the sigmoid colon).  Most recent screening dates not documented in the record/updated in patient history.  Documentation of only "up to date."  Documentation of only "next due" dates.  FOBTs performed in an office setting.  FOBTs performed on a sample collected via Digital Rectal Exam (DRE).  Fewer than 3 samples documented for gFOBT.  Documentation not clear if Stool-DNA with FIT or FIT FOBT.	Coding
		<ul> <li>Common Chart Deficiencies:</li> <li>Member-reported data not documented with sufficient information to show the screening was completed in the measure time frame.</li> <li>Documentation not clear on type of screening (e.g., only "Col" or "Colon").</li> <li>Documentation not clear on location to which scope advanced in situations of incomplete colonoscopy (must advance)</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.</li> <li>66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.</li> <li>Colorectal cancer any time in member history through 12/31 of the MY.</li> <li>Total colectomy any time in member history through 12/31 of the MY.</li> </ul>	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information

When coding E&M and vaccine administration services on the same date, you must append modifier 25 to the E&M.

This is also a measure (IMA-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.

up to date on recommended routine vaccines for meningococcal; tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and acellular pertussis (Tdap); and human papillomavirus (HPV).

- Meningococcal MCV with DOS on or between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> birthdays or evidence of antigen or anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before the 13<sup>th</sup> birthday.
- Tdap or TD with DOS on or between the 10<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> birthdays or evidence of antigen or anaphylaxis or encephalitis due to the vaccine on or before the 13<sup>th</sup> birthday.
- HPV any of the following:
  - 3 doses with different dates of service on or between the 9<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> birthdays.
  - 2 doses with at least 146 days between the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dose on or between the 9<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> birthdays.
  - Anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before the 13<sup>th</sup> birthday.
  - o Evidence of antigen

#### Documentation:

- A note indicating the name of the specific antigen and the date of the immunization.
- A certificate of immunization prepared by an authorized health care provider or agency including the specific dates and types of immunizations administered.

# **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.

#### **Common Chart Deficiencies:**

• Immunizations administered outside of the appropriate time frames.

CPT: 90619, 90733, 90734

Tetanus, Diphtheria, & Acellular Pertussis Vaccine (Tdap):

**CVX:** 115 **CPT:** 90715

**HPV Vaccine:** 

**CVX:** 62, 118, 137, 165 **CPT:** 90649, 90650, 90651

		<ul> <li>PCP charts do not contain records when immunizations administered elsewhere (i.e. health departments, school clinics, urgent care facilities).</li> <li>HPV doses are not at least 146 days apart when only 2 doses administered.</li> <li>A note that "member is up to date" with all immunizations does not constitute compliance due to insufficient data.</li> <li>Parental refusal does not meet compliance.</li> <li>Td (Tetanus, Diphtheria Toxoids) does not meet criteria for Tdap.</li> <li>Meningococcal Recombinant (serogroup B) (MenB) does not meet criteria for the Meningococcal vaccine.</li> </ul>	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Lead Screening Children	Children 2 years of age	Documentation in the medical record must	Lead Tests:
(LSC)	who had one or more capillary or venous lead	include both of the following on or before the 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday:	CPT: 83655
	blood test for lead	A note indicating the date the test was	
	poisoning at any time by	performed.	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
	their 2nd birthday.	The result or finding.	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		Required Exclusions:	
		Members who meet any of the following	
		criteria are excluded from the measure:	
		In hospice or using hospice services any	
		time in the MY.  • Deceased in the MY.	
		Deceased in the Wil.	
		Common Chart Deficiencies:	
		Lab results not documented in the	
		record.	
		<ul> <li>Documentation of a lead assessment</li> </ul>	
		vorcus a load corospina	
		<ul><li>versus a lead screening.</li><li>Lead screening not ordered, not</li></ul>	

		<ul> <li>Lead screening after the child's 2<sup>nd</sup> birthday.</li> <li>Results of screening performed at an outside lab, health department, or WIC office not included in record.</li> </ul>	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Oral Evaluation, Dental Services (OED)	Members under 21 years of age who received a comprehensive or periodic oral evaluation with a dental provider during the measurement year (MY).	Documentation in the medical record must contain evidence of a comprehensive or periodic oral evaluation by a dental provider.  Dental providers include dentist, dental hygienist, dental assistant, dental therapist, endodontist, denturist, oral medicinist, oral/maxillofacial dentist/surgeon  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.	CDT: D0120, D0145, D0150  Dental Provider Taxonomy: 122300000X, 1223D0001X, 1223D0004X, 1223E0200X, 1223G0001X, 1223P0106X, 1223P0221X, 1223P0300X, 1223P0700X, 1223S0112X, 1223X0008X, 1223X0400X, 1223X2210X, 122400000X, 124Q00000X, 125J00000X, 125K00000X, 125Q00000X, 126800000X, 204E00000X, 261QD0000X, 261QF0400X, 261QR1300X, 261QS0112X
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Topical Fluoride for Children (TFC)	Members 1 – 4 years of age who received at least two fluoride varnish applications during the measurement year (MY).	Application of fluoride varnish on two different dates of service in the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.	<b>CDT</b> : 99188, D1206
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Weight Assessment and Counseling for Nutrition and Physical Activity for	Members 3 – 17 years of age who had an outpatient visit with a	BMI Percentile:	BMI Percentile: ICD10CM: Z68.51, Z68.52, Z68.53, Z68.54

# Children/Adolescents (WCC)

PCP or OB/GYN and who had evidence of each of the following during the MY:

- BMI percentile documentation.
- Counseling for nutrition.
- Counseling for physical activity.

- Documentation must include height, weight, and BMI percentile during the MY.
- The height, weight, and BMI must be from the same data source.
- BMI percentile can be documented as a value or plotted on an age-growth chart.
- Member-reported values (weight, height, BMI) can be captured during a telephone visit, e-visit, or virtual checkin.

# **Counseling for Nutrition:**

Documentation of counseling for nutrition or referral for nutrition education during the MY. Examples include:

- Discussion of current nutrition behaviors (e.g., eating habits, dieting behaviors).
- Checklist indicating nutrition was addressed.
- Member received educational materials on nutrition during a face-to-face visit.
- Anticipatory guidance for nutrition.
- Weight or obesity counseling.
- Referral to the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC).

# **Counseling for Physical Activity:**

Documentation of counseling for physical activity or referral for physical activity during the MY. Examples include:

- Checklist indicating physical activity was addressed.
- Member received educational materials on physical activity during a face-to-face visit.
- Anticipatory guidance for physical activity or weight/obesity counseling.
- Weight or obesity counseling.

# **Nutrition Counseling:**

CPT: 97802, 97803, 97804

HCPCS: G0270, G0271, G0447, S9449, S9452, S9470

ICD10CM: Z71.3

# **Physical Activity Counseling:**

**HCPCS:** G0447, S9451 **ICD10CM:** Z02.5, Z71.82

- Discussion of current physical activity (e.g., sports activities, exercise routines).
- Exam for sport participation/sports physical.

#### Notes:

- Services may be rendered during a visit other than a well-child visit; however, services specific to the assessment or treatment of an acute or chronic condition do not count toward the "Counseling for Nutrition" and "Counseling for Physical Activity" indicators.
- Services may be delivered during a telephone visit, e-visit, or virtual checkin. This includes member-reported data (e.g., height, weight, BMI) documented in the chart.

# **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Diagnosis of pregnancy during the MY.

# **Common Chart Deficiencies:**

- Height, weight, and BMI percentile not documented each year.
- BMI documented as a value and not as a percentile.
- BMI percentile documented as a range or threshold.
- BMI documented on an appropriate age-growth chart but without name, DOB, or discernible DOS on the chart.
- BMI documented on weight or stature for age charts.

FEEECTIVENESS OF CARE'S	ESPIRATORY CONDITIONS	<ul> <li>Documentation of developmental milestones without notation of anticipatory guidance or education for physical activity.</li> <li>Missing counseling/education on physical activity and/or nutrition.</li> <li>Notation of "health education" or "anticipatory guidance" without specific mention of nutrition and/or physical activity.</li> <li>Counseling on safety (e.g., "wears helmet" or "water safety") without specific mention of physical activity recommendations.</li> <li>Notation solely related to "screen time" without specific mention of physical activity recommendations.</li> <li>Documentation of diet or appetite "regular" or "good" without notation of counseling.</li> <li>Notation of encouragement to follow "healthy lifestyle" without specific mention of physical activity and/or nutrition.</li> <li>Screening forms/checklists that are not completed or do not have specific references to nutrition and/or physical activity.</li> <li>Documentation specific to the assessment or treatment of an acute or chronic condition (e.g., discussion of diet related for a child with diarrhea).</li> <li>Well-child services delivered in sick visit but not coded on claim.</li> </ul>	
EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: R		Manual Information /D	Coding
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Appropriate Testing for Pharyngitis (CWP)	The percentage of episodes for members 3 years and older where	Outpatient, telephone, observation or ED visit, e-visit, or virtual check-in with only a diagnosis of pharyngitis and a dispensed	Group A Strep Test: CPT: 87070, 87071, 87081, 87430, 87650, 87651, 87652, 87880

This is also a measure (CWP-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	the member was diagnosed with pharyngitis, dispensed an antibiotic, and received a group A Streptococcus (Strep) test for the episode.  This is an episode-based event, so a member may be included multiple times.	antibiotic for that episode of care during the Intake Period (IP), which is 3 days prior and 3 days after the diagnosis.  Visits that result in an inpatient stay are excluded.  Telehealth visits are included in event/diagnosis criteria.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Common Chart Deficiencies:  Additional/competing diagnosis requiring antibiotics not documented in visit or coded on claim.	Pharyngitis Diagnosis: ICD10CM: J02.0, J02.8, J02.9, J03.00, J03.01, J03.80, J03.81, J03.90, J03.91  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure  Asthma Medication Ratio (AMR)	Measure Description  The percentage of members 5 – 64 years of age who were identified as having persistent asthma and had a ratio of controller medications to total asthma medications of 50% or greater during the MY.	Measure Information/Documentation Required  Oral Medication-dispensing event: Multiple prescriptions for different medications dispensed on the same day are counted as separate dispensing events. If multiple prescriptions for the same medication are dispensed on the same day, sum the day's supply and divide by 30. Use the Drug ID to determine if the prescriptions are the same or different.  Inhaler-dispensing event: All inhalers (i.e., canisters) of the same medication dispensed on the same day count as one dispensing event. Medications with different drug IDs dispensed on the same day are counted as different dispensing events.	Coding  Population includes ED, IP, and/or observation visits billed with asthma diagnosis or 4 non-controller asthma medication-dispensing events during the MY and the year prior.  Asthma Diagnosis: ICD10CM: J45.21, J45.22, J45.30, J45.31, J45.32, J45.40, J45.41, J45.42, J45.50, J45.51, J45.52, J45.901, J45.902, J45.909, J45.991, J45.998  Asthma Controller Medications: Antibody inhibitors: Omalizumab Anti-interleukin-4: Dupilumab Anti-interleukin-5: Benralizumab, Mepolizumab, Reslizumab Inhaled steroid combinations: Budesonide-formoterol, Fluticasone-salmeterol, Fluticasone-vilanterol, Formoterol-mometasone Inhaled corticosteroids: Beclomethasone, Budesonide, Ciclesonide, Flunisolide, Fluticasone, Mometasone

		Injection-dispensing events: Each injection counts as one dispensing event. Multiple dispensed injections of the same or different medications count as separate dispensing events.  Units of medications: When identifying medication units for the numerator, count each individual medication, defined as an amount lasting 30 days or less, as one medication unit. One medication unit equals	Leukotriene modifiers: Montelukast, Zafirlukast, Zileuton Methylxanthines: Theophylline  Asthma Reliever Medications: Short-acting, inhaled beta-2 agonists: Albuterol, Levalbuterol  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		one inhaler canister, one injection, or a 30-day or less supply of an oral medication.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Members who had no asthma medications dispensed during the MY.  Members who had a diagnosis of any of the following in the member's history through December 31 of the MY: emphysema, COPD, Obstructive Bronchitis, chronic respiratory	
		conditions due to fumes/vapors, Cystic Fibrosis, acute respiratory failure.  Deceased in the MY.  Common Chart Deficiencies:  No documentation of review of medications at every visit.	
Medication Management	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Requires state-specific measure codes.
for People with Asthma (MMA)  Retired by NCQA in MY20			
but may still apply in state			

quality reporting. Consult with your Account			
Executive.			
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Pharmacotherapy	Members 40 years of	Required Exclusions:	HEDIS rates are based on pharmacy claims.
Management of COPD	age and older who had	Members who meet any of the following	
Exacerbation (PCE)	an acute inpatient	criteria are excluded from the measure:	Systemic Corticosteroid Medications:
	discharge or ED visit on	<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any</li> </ul>	Glucocorticoids: Cortisone, Dexamethasone, Hydrocortisone,
	or between January 1	time in the MY.	Methylprednisolone, Prednisolone, Prednisone
	through November 30 of	Deceased in the MY.	
	MY and who had		Bronchodilator Medications:
	evidence of an active		Anticholinergic agents: Aclidinium bromide, Ipratropium, Tiotropium,
	prescription or were		Umeclidinium
	dispensed the		Beta 2-agonists: Albuterol, Arformoterol, Formoterol, Indacaterol,
	appropriate		Levalbuterol, Metaproterenol, Olodaterol, Salmeterol
	medications:		Bronchodilator combinations: Albuterol-ipratropium, Budesonide-
			formoterol, Fluticasone-salmeterol, Fluticasone-vilanterol, Fluticasone
	A Systemic		furoate-umeclidinium-vilanterol, Formoterol-aclidinium, Formoterol-
	Corticosteroid		glycopyrrolate, Formoterol-mometasone, Glycopyrrolate-indacaterol,
	within 14 days of		Olodaterol-tiotropium, Umeclidinium-vilanterol
	the event, <b>or</b>		
	A Bronchodilator		
	within 30 days of		
	the event.		
	This is an episode-based		
	event, so a member may		
	be included multiple		
Measure	times.	Massure Information / Desumentation	Coding
ivieasure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Use of Spirometry Testing	The percentage of	Documentation of at least one	Spirometry:
in the Assessment and	members 40 years of	claim/encounter for spirometry during the	CPT: 94010, 94014, 94015, 94016, 94060, 94070, 94375,
Diagnosis of COPD (SPR)	age and older with a	730 days (2 years) prior to the index episode	
	new diagnosis of COPD	start date (IESD) through 180 days (6	COPD:
	or newly active COPD	months) after the IESD.	ICD10CM: J44.0, J44.1, J44.9
	who received		
	appropriate spirometry	Diagnoses included in the measure: COPD,	Chronic Bronchitis:
	testing to confirm the	emphysema, and/or chronic bronchitis.	ICD10CM: J41.0, J41.1, J41.8, J42
	diagnosis.		

ACCESS AND AVAILABILITY		Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.	Emphysema: ICD10CM: J43.0, J43.1, J43.2, J43.8, J43.9  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Adults' Access to Preventive/Ambulatory Health Services (AAP)	Members 20 years and older who had an ambulatory or preventive care visit during the MY.	One or more ambulatory or preventive care visits during the MY.  Telephone and e-visits are acceptable.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.	Ambulatory Visits:  CPT: 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99429, 99483  HCPCS: G0402, G0438, G0439, G0463, T1015  ICD10CM: Z00.00, Z00.01, Z00.121, Z00.129, Z00.3, Z00.5, Z00.8, Z02.0, Z02.1, Z02.2, Z02.3, Z02.4, Z02.5, Z02.6, Z02.71, Z02.79, Z02.81, Z02.82, Z02.83, Z02.89, Z02.9, Z76.1, Z76.2  Other Ambulatory Visits:  CPT: 92002, 92004, 92012, 92014, 99304, 99305, 99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99315, 99316, 99318, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337  HCPCS: S0620, S0621  UBREV: 0524, 0525  Telephone Visits:  CPT: 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443  Online Assessments:  CPT: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981,99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458  HCPCS: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252
			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Children and Adolescents' Access to Primary Care (CAP)  Retired by NCQA in MY20 but may still apply in state quality reporting. Consult with your Account Executive.		Required	Requires state-specific measure codes.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Initiation and Engagement of Substance Use Disorder Treatment (IET)	Adolescent and adult members with a new episode of substance use disorder (SUD) who received Initiation of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.  Two rates are reported:  1. Initiation of SUD Treatment:  Members who initiate treatment through an inpatient SUD admission, outpatient visit, intensive outpatient encounter, or partial hospitalization, telehealth, or medication treatment within 14 days of the diagnosis.  2. Engagement of SUD Treatment:  The percentage of members who initiated	<ul> <li>The MY is 1/1 – 12/31.</li> <li>Note: <ul> <li>Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.</li> <li>Medication treatment meets criteria for members being treated for alcohol or opioid abuse or dependence. It does not meet the criteria for treatment of other drug abuse or dependence.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Required Exclusions:  <ul> <li>Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:</li> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Optional Exclusions:  <ul> <li>Noncompliant members may be excluded from the measure with documentation of any of the following:</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Visit Setting Unspecified: (with Outpatient Place of Service (POS) and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence): (with Partial Hospitalization POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence): (with Behavorial Health (BH) Outpatient Visit and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence): (with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence): (with Community Mental Health Center POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence): (with Telehealth POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):  CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255  BH Outpatient Visit: (with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence): CPT: 98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381,

treatment and who had two or more additional SUD services or medication treatment within 34 days of the initiation visit.

Each qualifying episode between 11/15 of the year prior to the MY and 11/14 of the MY is included. 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510

**HCPCS:** G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0463, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2010, H2011, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015 **UBREV:** 0510, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983

# **Partial Hospitalization or Intensive Outpatient Visit:**

(with Alcohol Abuse & Dependence, Opioid Abuse & Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse & Dependence):

**HCPCS:** G0410, G0411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485 **UBREV:** 0905, 0907, 0912, 0913

# **Substance Use Disorder Services:**

(with AOD (Alcohol and Other Drug) Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):

**CPT:** 99408, 99409

**HCPCS:** G0396, G0397, G0443, H0001, H0005, H0007, H0015, H0016,

H0022, H0047, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1006, T1012

UBREV: 0906, 0944, 0945

#### **Observation Visit:**

(with Alcohol Abuse & Dependence, Opioid Abuse & Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse & Dependence):

**CPT:** 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220

# **Telephone Visit:**

(with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):

**CPT:** 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443

#### Online Assessments:

(with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):

**CPT**: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458

**HCPCS**: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252

# **OUD Monthly Office-Based Treatment:**

HCPCS: G2086, G2087

# **OUD Weekly Non-Drug Service:**

HCPCS: G2071, G2074, G2075, G2076, G2077, G2080

**Outpatient POS:** 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 33, 49, 50, 71, 72

**Partial Hospitalization POS: 52** 

Non-Residential Substance Abuse POS: 57, 58

**Community Mental Health POS: 53** 

Telehealth POS: 02

#### **Alcohol Abuse and Dependence:**

ICD10CM: F10.10, F10.120, F10.121, F10.129, F10.130, F10.131, F10.132, F10.139, F10.14, F10.150, F10.151, F10.159, F10.180, F10.181, F10.182, F10.188, F10.19, F10.20, F10.220, F10.221, F10.229, F10.230, F10.231, F10.232, F10.239, F10.24, F10.250, F10.251, F10.259, F10.26, F10.27, F10.280, F10.281, F10.282, F10.288, F10.29

# **Opioid Abuse and Dependence:**

ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29

# Other Drug Abuse and Dependence:

ICD10CM: F12.10, F12.120, F12.121, F12.122, F12.129, F12.13, F12.150, F12.151, F12.159, F12.180, F12.188, F12.19, F12.20, F12.220, F12.221, F12.222, F12.229, F12.23, F12.250, F12.251, F12.259, F12.280, F12.288, F12.29, F13.10, F13.120, F13.121, F13.129, F13.130, F13.131, F13.132, F13.139, F13.14, F13.150, F13.151, F13.159, F13.180, F13.181, F13.182, F13.188, F13.19, F13.20, F13.220, F13.221, F13.229, F13.230, F13.231,

F13.232, F13.239, F13.24, F13.250, F13.251, F13.259, F13.26, F13.27, F13.280, F13.281, F13.282, F13.288, F13.29, F14.10, F14.120, F14.121, F14.122, F14.129, F14.13, F14.14, F14.150, F14.151, F14.159, F14.180, F14.181, F14.182, F14.188, F14.19, F14.20, F14.220, F14.221, F14.222, F14.229, F14.23, F14.24, F14.250, F14.251, F14.259, F14.280, F14.281, F14.282, F14.288, F14.29, F15.10, F15.120, F15.121, F15.122, F15.129, F15.13, F15.14, F15.150, F15.151, F15.159, F15.180, F15.181, F15.182, F15.188, F15.19, F15.20, F15.220, F15.221, F15.222, F15.229, F15.23, F15.24, F15.250, F15.251, F15.259, F15.280, F15.281, F15.282, F15.288, F15.29, F16.10, F16.120, F16.121, F16.122, F16.129, F16.14, F16.150, F16.151, F16.159, F16.180, F16.183, F16.188, F16.19, F16.20, F16.220, F16.221, F16.229, F16.24, F16.250, F16.251, F16.259, F16.280, F16.283, F16.288, F16.29, F18.10, F18.120, F18.121, F18.129, F18.14, F18.150, F18.151, F18.159, F18.17, F18.180, F18.188, F18.19, F18.20, F18.220, F18.221, F18.229, F18.24, F18.250, F18.251, F18.259, F18.27, F18.280, F18.288, F18.29, F19.10, F19.120, F19.121, F19.122, F19.129, F19.130, F19.131, F19.132, F19.139, F19.14, F19.150, F19.151, F19.159, F19.16, F19.17, F19.180, F19.181, F19.182, F19.188, F19.19, F19.20, F19.220, F19.221, F19.222, F19.229, F19.230, F19.231, F19.232, F19.239, F19.24, F19.250, F19.251, F19.259, F19.26, F19.27, F19.280, F19.281, F19.282, F19.288, F19.29

Alcohol Use Disorder Treatment Medications List (if diagnosis from

Alcohol Abuse and Dependence):

Aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor: Disulfiram (oral)

Antagonist: Naltrexone (oral and injectable)
Other: Acamprosate (oral, delayed-release tablet)
Naltrexone Injection: HCPCS: G2073, J2315

Opioid Use Disorder Treatment Medications (if diagnosis from Opioid

Abuse and Dependence):

**Antagonist:** Naltrexone (oral and injectable)

**Partial Agonist:** Buprenorphine (sublingual tablet, injection, implant), Buprenorphine/naloxone (sublingual tablet, buccal film, sublingual film)

Naltrexone Injection: HCPCS: G2073, 315

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
Duamatal and Dastrautura	The memorators of	Required	Prenatal Indicator:
Prenatal and Postpartum Care (PPC)	The percentage of deliveries of live births	Prenatal care visit to an OB/GYN or other	
Care (PPC)		prenatal care practitioner or PCP. For visits	Stand Alone Prenatal Visits: CPT: 99500
	on or between October	to a PCP, a diagnosis of pregnancy must be present. Documentation in the medical	
	8 of the year prior to the	·	CPT-CAT-II: 0500F, 0501F, 0502F
	MY and October 7 of the	record must include a note indicating the	HCPS: H1000, H1001, H1002, H1003, H1004
	MY. For these members,	date when the prenatal care visit occurred,	Donalla d Donas and Mathe
	the measure assesses	and evidence of <b>one</b> of the following:	Bundled Prenatal Visits:
	the following facets of	Documentation indicating pregnancy or	CPT: 59400, 59425, 59426, 59510, 59610, 59618
	prenatal and	reference to pregnancy (use of a	HCPCS: H1005
	postpartum care.	standardized prenatal flow sheet,	(Dates of service required to validate within measure time frame.)
	Timeliness of	documentation of LMP, EDD, GA, a	
	Prenatal Care.	positive pregnancy test, gravidity and	Prenatal Visits (with Diagnosis of Pregnancy):
	The percentage of	parity, a complete obstetrical history,	<b>CPT</b> : 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214,
	deliveries that received	prenatal risk assessment or	99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99483
	a prenatal care visit in	counseling/education).	HCPS: G0463, T1015
	the first trimester, on or	A basic physical obstetrical examination	
	before the enrollment	that includes auscultation for fetal heart	Telephone Visit (with Diagnosis of Pregnancy):
	start date, or within 42	tone, pelvic exam with obstetric	<b>CPT</b> : 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443
	days of enrollment in	observations, or measurement of	
	the organization.	fundus height.	Online Assessment (with Diagnosis of Pregnancy):
	<ul> <li>Postpartum Care.</li> </ul>	Evidence that a prenatal care procedure	<b>CPT:</b> 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457,
	The percentage of	was performed (OB panel, ultrasound,	99458
	deliveries that had a	etc.).	<b>HCPCS:</b> G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251,
	postpartum visit on or		G2252
	between 7 and 84 days	Postpartum visit to an OB/GYN or other	
	after delivery.	prenatal care practitioner or PCP.	Postpartum Indicator:
		Documentation in the medical record must	Postpartum Visits:
		include a note indicating the date when the	<b>CPT</b> : 57170, 58300, 59430, 99501
		postpartum care visit occurred, and evidence	CPT-CAT-II: 0503F
		of one of the following:	HCPCS: G0101
		Pelvic Exam: Colposcopy is not	ICD10CM: Z01.411, Z01.419, Z01.42, Z30.430, Z39.1, Z39.2
		acceptable for a postpartum visit.	
		Evaluation of weight, BP, breast, and	Bundled Postpartum Visits:
		abdomen: Notation of "breastfeeding"	<b>CPT:</b> 59400, 59410, 59510, 59515, 59610, 59614, 59618, 59622
		is acceptable for the "evaluation of	(Dates of service required to validate within measure time frame.)
		breasts" component.	
		Notation of postpartum care, including,	Cervical Cytology Lab Test:
		but not limited to: Notation of	
			CPT: 88141, 88142, 88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152, 88153, 88164, 88165, 88166, 88167, 88174, 88175

- "postpartum care," "PP care," "PP Checks," "6-week check."
- A preprinted "Postpartum Care" form in which information was documented during the visit.
- Perineal or cesarean incision/wound check.
- Screening for depression, anxiety, tobacco use, substance use disorder, or preexisting mental health disorders.
- Glucose screening for women with gestational diabetes.
- Documentation of any of the following: infant care or breastfeeding, resumption of intercourse, birth spacing, family planning, sleep/fatigue, resumption of physical activity, attainment of healthy weight.

#### Note:

- Services provided during a telephone visit, e-visit, or virtual check-in are acceptable.
- Services that occur over multiple visits count toward Timeliness of Prenatal Care if all services are within the time frame established in the measure. Ultrasound and lab results alone are not considered a visit; they must be combined with an office visit with an appropriate practitioner in order to count for this measure.

# **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Non-live birth.

**HCPCS:** G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143, G0144, G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000, P3001, Q0091

Measure  Use of First-Line Psychosocial Care for Children and Adolescents on Antipsychotics (APP)	Measure Description  Children and adolescents 1 – 17 years of age who had a new prescription for an antipsychotic medication and had documentation of psychosocial care as first-line treatment.	<ul> <li>Common Chart Deficiencies:</li> <li>Missing signature on charts so unable to determine provider type of services.</li> <li>Only initials on charts, so unable to determine provider type of services.</li> <li>Ultrasound and/or labs with no associated prenatal visit documented in measure time frame.</li> <li>Initial prenatal visit documented as intake with RN but no visit with OB/GYN or PCP.</li> <li>Diagnosis of pregnancy not documented in chart.</li> <li>Dates of service in progress notes do not align with dates on ONAF.</li> <li>ONAF not filled out completely.</li> <li>Visit in postpartum time frame does not reference pregnancy/delivery.</li> <li>Measure Information/Documentation Required</li> <li>Documentation of psychosocial care in the 121-day period from 90 days prior to the Rx dispensing date through 30 days after the Rx dispensing date.</li> <li>Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> </ul>	Coding  Psychosocial Care: CPT: 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 90880  HCPCS: G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, H0004, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0038, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
	ARDIOVASCULAR CONDITION		
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Controlling High Blood Pressure (CBP)	Members 18 – 85 years of age who had a diagnosis of hypertension (HTN) and whose BP was adequately controlled	<ul> <li>BP must be latest reading in the MY and must occur on or after the diagnosis of HTN.</li> <li>BP readings taken on the same day as a diagnostic test or diagnostic or therapeutic procedure that requires a</li> </ul>	Systolic and Diastolic Blood Pressure:  CPT-CAT-II:  Systolic Less Than 130: 3074F  Systolic 130 – 139: 3075F  Systolic Greater Than or Equal To 140: 3077F

(<140/90) during the MY.

- change in diet or change in medication on or one day before the test or procedure, with the exception of fasting blood tests, are not used.
- BP readings taken during an inpatient stay or ED visit are not used.
- When multiple BP measurements occur on the same date, the lowest systolic and lowest diastolic BP reading will be used.
- If no BP is recorded during the MY, the member is "not controlled."
- Services provided during a telephone visit, e-visit, or virtual check-in are acceptable.
- Member-reported data documented in medical record is acceptable if BP captured with a digital device and documented in the medical record with date BP taken.

# **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.
- 66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.
- Evidence of ESRD or kidney transplant on or prior to 12/31 of the MY.
   Documentation must include a dated note indicating evidence of ESRD, kidney transplant, or dialysis.
- Diagnosis of pregnancy during the MY.
- A nonacute inpatient admission during the MY.

**Common Chart Deficiencies:** 

- Diastolic Less Than 80: 3078F
- Diastolic 80 89: 3079F
- Diastolic Greater Than or Equal To 90: 3080F

# **Hypertension Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: 110

Measure	Measure Description	<ul> <li>Retake of BP that is 140/90 or above not documented.</li> <li>Member-reported BP is not documented with sufficient detail.</li> <li>Claim missing CPT II codes for BP results.</li> <li>BP rounded up before documented in medical record.</li> <li>BP documented as a range.</li> <li>No documentation of follow-up appointment scheduled if BP elevated.</li> <li>Cardiology visits with no BP documented in the chart.</li> <li>Flowsheets missing member name and second identifier such as date of birth.</li> <li>Measure Information/Documentation</li> </ul>	Coding
IVICASUIC	ivicasure Description	Required	County
Persistence of Beta Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack (PBH)	Members 18 years of age and older during the MY who were hospitalized and discharged from 7/1 of the year prior to the MY to 6/30 of the MY with a diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and who received persistent beta-blocker treatment for six months after discharge.	Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.  66 years of age and older with advanced illness during the MY.  81 years of age and older with frailty any time on or between 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and 12/31 of the MY.  Documentation of any of the following:  Asthma.  COPD.  Obstructive chronic bronchitis.  Chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes or vapors.  Hypotension  Heart block >1 degree  Sinus bradycardia  A medication-dispensing event indicative of a history of Asthma.	HEDIS rates are based on pharmacy claims.  Beta-Blocker Medications: Noncardioselective beta-blockers: Carvedilol, Labetalol, Nadolol, Pindolol, Propranolol, Timolol, Sotalol Cardioselective beta-blockers: Acebutolol, Atenolol, Betaxolol, Bisoprolol, Metoprolol, Nebivolol Antihypertensive combinations: Atenolol-chlorthalidone, Bendroflumethiazide-nadolol, Bisoprolol-hydrochlorothiazide, Hydrochlorothiazide-metoprolol, Hydrochlorothiazide-propranolol  AMI Diagnosis: ICD10CM: I21.01, I21.02, I21.09, I21.11, I21.19, I21.21, I21.29, I21.3, I21.4  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

		<ul> <li>Intolerance or allergy to beta- blocker therapy.</li> </ul>	
		Common Chart Deficiencies:	
		Medication was ordered with no	
		evidence that it was dispensed.	
		evidence that it was dispensed.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
	· ·	Required	, and the second
Cardiac Rehabilitation	The percentage of	The MY is 1/1 – 12/31.	Cardiac Rehabilitation:
(CRE)	members 18 years and		<b>CPT</b> : 93797, 93798
	older who attended	The Intake Period (IP) is a 12-month window	HCPCS: G0422, G0423, S9472
	cardiac rehabilitation	that begins on July 1 of the year prior to the	
	following a qualifying	MY and ends on June 30 of the MY.	
	cardiac event, including:		Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
	<ul> <li>Myocardial</li> </ul>	The Episode Date (EP) is the most recent	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
	infarction.	cardiac event during the IP, including	
	<ul> <li>Percutaneous</li> </ul>	myocardial infarction (MI), coronary artery	
	coronary	bypass graft (CABG), percutaneous coronary	
	intervention.	intervention (PCI), heart or heart/lung	
	<ul> <li>Coronary artery</li> </ul>	transplant, or heart valve	
	bypass grafting.	repair/replacement.	
	Heart and		
	heart/lung	For MI, CABG, heart or heart/lung transplant	
	transplantation.	or heart valve repair/replacement, the EP is	
	Heart valve	the date of discharge.	
	replacement.		
		For PCI, the EP is the date of service. For	
	Four rates are reported	inpatient claims, the EP is the date of	
	as the percentage of	discharge.	
	members who attended		
	the specified number of	Required Exclusions:	
	cardiac rehabilitation	Members who meet any of the following	
	sessions within the	criteria are excluded from the measure:	
	specified time after a	In hospice or using hospice services any	
	qualifying event:	time in the MY.	
	1. Initiation:	Deceased in the MY.	
	2 or more sessions	Receiving palliative care during the IP	
	within 30 days.	through the end of the MY.	
	2. Engagement 1:	66 years of age and older with frailty	
		and advanced illness during the MY.	

	12 or more sessions within 90 days.  3. Engagement 2: 24 or more sessions within 180 days.  4. Achievement: 36 or more sessions within 180 days.	<ul> <li>81 years of age and older with frailty during the IP through the end of the MY.</li> <li>Discharged from an inpatient setting with the following during the 180 days after the EP: MI, CABG, heart or heart/lung transplant, heart valve repair or replacement.</li> <li>PCI in any setting during the 180 days after the EP.</li> </ul>	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Statin Therapy for Patients with Cardiovascular Disease (SPC)	Males 21 – 75 years of age and females 40 – 75 years of age during the measurement year (MY) who were identified as having clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD), and met the following criteria.  Two rates are reported:  1. Received Statin Therapy: Members who were dispensed at least one high- or moderate-intensity statin medication during the MY.  2. Statin Adherence 80%: Members who remained on a high- or moderate-intensity statin medication for at least 80% of the treatment period.	The Index Prescription Start Date (IPSD) is the earliest dispensing date for any statin medication of at least moderate intensity during the MY.  The Treatment Period (TP) is the period beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.  66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.  Documentation of any of the following in the MY or year prior: Pregnancy, IVF treatment, dispensed prescription for Clomiphene, cirrhosis, end stage renal disease (ESRD), or dialysis.  Documentation of any of the following in the MY: Myalgia, myositis, myopathy, or rhabdomyolysis.	High-intensity statin therapy: Atorvastatin (40 – 80 mg), Amlodipine-atorvastatin (40 – 80 mg), Rosuvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Simvastatin (80 mg), Ezetimibe-simvastatin (80 mg)  Moderate-intensity statin therapy: Atorvastatin (10 – 20 mg), Amlodipine-Atorvastatin (10 – 20 mg), Rosuvastatin (5 – 10 mg), Simvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Ezetimibe-simvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Pravastatin (40 – 80 mg), Lovastatin (40 mg), Fluvastatin (40 – 80 mg), Pitavastatin (1 – 4 mg)  MI Diagnosis: ICD10CM: I21.01, I21.02, I21.09, I21.11, I21.19, I21.21, I21.29, I21.3, I21.4, I21.9, I21.A1, I21.A9, I22.0, I22.1, I22.2, I22.8, I22.9, I23.0, I23.1, I23.2, I23.3, I23.4, I23.5, I23.6, I23.7, I23.8  CABG Diagnosis: CPT: 33510, 33511, 33512, 33513, 33514, 33516, 33517, 33518, 33519, 33521, 33522, 33523, 33530, 33533, 33534, 33535, 33536  HCPCS: S2205, S2206, S2207, S2208, S2209 ICD10PCS: 0210083, 0210088, 0210089, 0210093, 0210098, 0210099, 0211083, 0211088, 0211089, 0211093, 0211098, 0211099, 0212083, 0212088, 0212089, 0212099, 0213083, 0213088, 0213089, 0213098, 0213099, 021008C, 021008F, 021008W, 021009C, 021009F, 02100JM, 02110JM, 02

#### **Common Chart Deficiencies:**

No documentation of review of medications at every visit.

02110AC, 02110AF, 02110AW, 02110J3, 02110J8, 02110J9, 02110JC, 02110JF, 02110JW, 02110K3, 02110K8, 02110K9, 02110KC, 02110KF, 02110KW, 02110Z3, 02110Z8, 02110Z9, 02110ZC, 02110ZF, 021208C, 021208F, 021208W, 021209C, 021209F, 021209W, 02120A3, 02120A8, 02120A9, 02120AC, 02120AF, 02120AW, 02120J3, 02120J8, 02120J9, 02120JC, 02120JF, 02120JW, 02120K3, 02120K8, 02120K9, 02120KC, 02120KF, 02120KW, 02120Z3, 02120Z8, 02120Z9, 02120ZC, 02120ZF, 021308C, 021308F, 021308W, 021309C, 021309F, 021309W, 02130A3, 02130A8, 02130A9, 02130AC, 02130JF, 02130JW, 02130AW, 02130JS, 02130JF, 02130JF, 02130JW, 02130K8, 02130K9, 02130KC, 02130KF, 02130KW, 02130Z3, 02130Z8, 02130Z9, 02130ZC, 02130ZF

# **PCI Diagnosis:**

CPT: 92920, 92924, 92928, 92933, 92937, 92941, 92943

**HCPCS:** C9600, C9602, C9604, C9606, C9607

ICD10PCS: 0270346, 0270356, 0270366, 0270376, 0270446, 0270456, 0270466, 0270476, 0271346, 0271356, 0271366, 0271376, 0271446, 0271456, 0271466, 0271476, 0272346, 0272356, 0272366, 0272376, 0272446, 0272456, 0272466, 0272476, 0273346, 0273356, 0273366, 0273376, 0273446, 0273456, 0273466, 0273476, 02703E6, 02704E6, 02713E6, 02714E6, 02723E6, 02724E6, 02733E6, 02734E6, 027034Z, 027035Z, 027036Z, 027037Z, 02703D6, 02703DZ, 02703EZ, 02703F6, 02703FZ, 02703G6, 02703GZ, 02703T6, 02703TZ, 02703Z6, 02703ZZ, 027044Z, 027045Z, 027046Z, 027047Z, 02704D6, 02704DZ, 02704EZ, 02704F6, 02704FZ, 02704G6, 02704GZ, 02704T6, 02704TZ, 02704Z6, 02704ZZ, 027134Z, 027135Z, 027136Z, 027137Z, 02713D6, 02713DZ, 02713EZ, 02713F6, 02713FZ, 02713G6, 02713GZ, 02713T6, 02713TZ, 02713Z6, 02713ZZ, 027144Z, 027145Z, 027146Z, 027147Z, 02714D6, 02714DZ, 02714EZ, 02714F6, 02714FZ, 02714G6, 02714GZ, 02714T6, 02714TZ, 02714Z6, 02714ZZ, 027234Z, 027235Z, 027236Z, 027237Z, 02723D6, 02723DZ, 02723EZ, 02723F6, 02723FZ, 02723G6, 02723GZ, 02723T6, 02723TZ, 02723Z6, 02723ZZ, 027244Z, 027245Z, 027246Z, 027247Z, 02724D6, 02724DZ, 02724EZ, 02724F6, 02724FZ, 02724G6, 02724GZ, 02724T6, 02724TZ, 02724Z6, 02724ZZ, 027334Z, 027335Z, 027336Z, 027337Z, 02733D6, 02733DZ, 02733EZ, 02733F6, 02733FZ, 02733G6, 02733GZ, 02733T6, 02733TZ, 02733Z6, 02733ZZ, 027344Z, 027345Z, 027346Z, 027347Z, 02734D6, 02734DZ, 02734EZ, 02734F6, 02734FZ, 02734G6, 02734GZ, 02734T6, 02734TZ, 02734Z6, 02734ZZ

# Other Revascularization Diagnosis: CPT: 37220, 37221, 37224, 37225, 37226, 37227, 37228, 37229, 37230, 37231 **IVD Diagnosis:** ICD10CM: 120.0, 120.2, 120.8, 120.9, 124.0, 124.8, 124.9, 125.10, 125.110, 125.111, 125.112, 125.118, 125.119, 125.5, 125.6, 125.700, 125.701,125.702, 125.708, 125.709, 125.710, 125.711, 125.712, 125.718, 125.719, 125.720, 125.721, 125.722, 125.728, 125.729, 125.730, 125.731,125.732, 125.738, 125.739, 125.750, 125.751, 125.752, 125.758, 125.759, 125.760, 125.761, 125.762, 125.768, 125.769, 125.790, 125.791, 125.792, 125.798, 125.799, 125.810, 125.811, 125.812, 125.82, 125.83, 125.84, 125.89, 125.9, 163.20, 163.211, 163.212, 163.213, 163.219, 163.22, 163.231, 163.232, 163.233, 163.239, 163.29, 163.50, 163.511, 163.512, 163.513, 163.519, 163.521, 163.522, 163.523, 163.529, 163.531, 163.532, 163.533, 163.539, 163.541, 163.542, 163.543, 163.549, 163.59, 165.01, 165.02, 165.03, 165.09, 165.1, 165.21, 165.22, 165.23, 165.29, 165.8, 165.9, 166.01, 166.02, 166.03, 166.09, 166.11, 166.12, 166.13, 166.19, 166.21, 166.22, 166.23, 166.29, 166.3, 166.8, 166.9, 167.2, 170.1, 170.201, 170.202, 170.203, 170.208, 170.209, 170.211, 170.212, 170.213, 170.218, 170.219, 170.221, 170.222, 170.223, 170.228, 170.229, 170.231, 170.232, 170.233, 170.234, 170.235, 170.238, 170.239, 170.241, 170.242, 170.243, 170.244, 170.245, 170.248, 170.249, 170.25, 170.261, 170.262, 170.263, 170.268, 170.269, 170.291, 170.292, 170.293, 170.298, 170.299, 170.301, 170.302, 170.303, 170.308, 170.309, 170.311, 170.312, 170.313, 170.318, 170.319, 170.321, 170.322, 170.323, 170.328, 170.329, 170.331, 170.332, 170.333, 170.334, 170.335, 170.338, 170.339, 170.341, 170.342, 170.343, 170.344, 170.345, 170.348, 170.349, 170.35, 170.361, 170.362, 170.363, 170.368, 170.369, 170.391, 170.392, 170.393, 170.398, 170.399, 170.401, 170.402, 170.403, 170.408, 170.409, 170.411, 170.412, 170.413, 170.418, 170.419, 170.421, 170.422, 170.423, 170.428, 170.429, 170.431, 170.432, 170.433, 170.434, 170.435, 170.438, 170.439, 170.441, 170.442, 170.443, 170.444, 170.445, 170.448, 170.449, 170.45, 170.461, 170.462, 170.463, 170.468, 170.469, 170.491, 170.492, 170.493, 170.498, 170.499, 170.501, 170.502, 170.503, 170.508, 170.509, 170.511, 170.512, 170.513, 170.518, 170.519, 170.521, 170.522, 170.523, 170.528, 170.529, 170.531, 170.532, 170.533, 170.534, 170.535, 170.538, 170.539, 170.541, 170.542, 170.543, 170.544, 170.545, 170.548, 170.549, 170.55, 170.561, 170.562, 170.563, 170.568, 170.569, 170.591, 170.592, 170.593, 170.598, 170.599, 170.601, 170.602, 170.603, 170.608, 170.609, 170.611,

I70.612, I70.613, I70.618, I70.619, I70.621, I70.622, I70.623, I70.628, I70.629, I70.631, I70.632, I70.633, I70.634, I70.635, I70.638, I70.639,

			170.641, 170.642, 170.643, 170.644, 170.645, 170.648, 170.649, 170.65, 170.661, 170.662, 170.663, 170.668, 170.669, 170.691, 170.692, 170.693, 170.698, 170.699, 170.701, 170.702, 170.703, 170.708, 170.709, 170.711, 170.712, 170.713, 170.718, 170.719, 170.721, 170.722, 170.723, 170.728, 170.729, 170.731, 170.732, 170.733, 170.734, 170.735, 170.738, 170.739, 170.741, 170.742, 170.743, 170.744, 170.745, 170.748, 170.749, 170.75, 170.761, 170.762, 170.763, 170.768, 170.769, 170.791, 170.792, 170.793, 170.798, 170.799, 170.92, 175.011, 175.012, 175.013, 175.019, 175.021, 175.022, 175.023, 175.029, 175.81, 175.89, T82.855A, T82.855D, T82.855S, T82.856A, T82.856D, T82.856S
EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: D	DIABETES		22222.0
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Hemoglobin A1c Control for Patients with Diabetes (HBD)  Formerly the CDC A1c Control indicator.	Members 18 – 75 years of age with diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2) whose hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) was the following in the MY:  • HbA1c control (<8.0%)  • HbA1c poor control (>9%)  A lower rate in Poor Control (>9%) indicates better performance.	At a minimum, the documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date when the most recent HbA1c test was performed in the MY and the result or findings.  Ranges and thresholds DO NOT meet criteria — a distinct numeric result is required.  Terms below, with date of service and result, can be used: A1c, Hemoglobin A1c, Glycated Hemoglobin, HbA1c, Glycohemoglobin A1c, Glycosylated Hemoglobin, HgA1c.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY. Deceased in the MY. Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.	HbA1c Lab Test: CPT: 83036, 83037  HbA1c Test Result or Finding/HbA1c Level: CPT-CAT-II:  Less than 7.0: 3044F  Greater than or equal to 7.0 and less than 8.0: 3051F  Greater than or equal to 8.0 and less than or equal to 9.0: 3052F  Greater than 9.0: 3046F  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

Measure Meas  Comprehensive Diabetes Care (CDC) Monitoring for Nephropathy  Retired by NCQA in MY22	asure Description	<ul> <li>Flowsheets missing member name and second identifier such as date of birth.</li> <li>Incomplete or missing information from specialists or consulting providers.</li> <li>Measure Information/Documentation Required</li> </ul>	Coding  Requires state-specific measure codes.
but may still apply in state quality reporting. Consult with your Account Executive.			
Measure Meas	-		Coding
Eye Exam for Patients Mem	mbers 18 – 75 years	Measure Information/Documentation Required Documentation can include any of the following noted in the medical record:	Coding  Diabetic Retinal Screening: CPT: 67028, 67030, 67031, 67036, 67039, 67040, 67041, 67042, 67043,

Formerly the CDC Eye Fxam indicator.

during the measurement year (MY), an exam with a negative result in the year prior to the MY, or documentation of bilateral eye enucleation any time prior to 12/31 of the MY.

PCP, or other health care provider indicating that an ophthalmoscopic exam was completed by an eye care provider, the date when the procedure was performed and the results.

- Documentation of a negative (or normal) retinal or dilated exam by an eye care provider in the year prior to the MY, where results indicate retinopathy was not present and the date when the exam was performed.
- A chart or photograph indicating the date when the fundus photography was performed and evidence that an eye care professional (optometrist or ophthalmologist) or qualified reading center reviewed the results, or that results were read by a system that provides artificial intelligence (AI) interpretation.

**Hypertensive retinopathy** is handled the same as diabetic retinopathy when reporting the Eye Exam indicator.

- Positive for hypertensive retinopathy is counted as positive for diabetic retinopathy if diabetic retinopathy not documented.
- An eye exam documented as negative for hypertensive retinopathy is counted as negative for diabetic retinopathy if diabetic retinopathy not documented.

# **Common Abbreviations for Retinopathy:**

- NPDR (Non-proliferative diabetic retinopathy).
- PDR (Proliferative diabetic retinopathy).
- BDR (Background diabetic retinopathy).
- Mild BDR or PDR.
- Severe PDR.

92018, 92019, 92134, 92201, 92202, 92227, 92228, 92230, 92235, 92240, 92250, 92260, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245

HCPCS: S0620, S0621, S3000

**Automated Eye Exam:** 

**CPT:** 92229

Diabetes Mellitus without Complications (in Year Prior to MY with

Diabetic Retinal Screening): **ICD10CM**: E10.9, E11.9, E13.9

Eye Exam without Evidence of Retinopathy:

CPT-CAT-II: 2023F, 2025F, 2033F

**Eye Exam with Evidence of Retinopathy** (in the MY Only):

**CPT-CAT-II:** 2022F, 2024F, 2026F

**Diabetic Retinal Screening Negative in Prior Year** (in the MY Only):

**CPT-CAT-II:** 3072F

**Unilateral Eye Enucleation** (with Bilateral Modifier or 2 Unilateral Enucleations More than 14 Days Prior Apart):

**CPT:** 65091, 65093, 65101, 65103, 65105, 65110, 65112, 65114

**Bilateral Modifier:** 50

**Unilateral Eye Enucleation Left** (with Unilateral Right or Unilateral

Enucleation More than 14 Days Apart):

ICD10PCS: 08T1XZZ

**Unilateral Eye Enucleation Right** (with Unilateral Left or Unilateral

Enucleation More than 14 Days Apart):

ICD10PCS: 08T0XZZ

# **Examples of Negative Exam:**

- Assessment of fundus and macula were "normal."
- Diabetes mellitus without ophthalmic complication.
- Retinal exam documented as "normal" is considered negative for Retinopathy if diabetic retinopathy not documented.

**Note:** Notation limited to a statement that included "Diabetes without complications" does not meet criteria.

# **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.
- 66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.
- Members who did not have a diagnosis of diabetes in the MY or the year prior AND who had a diagnosis of polycystic ovarian syndrome, gestational diabetes, or steroid-induced diabetes during the MY or the year prior.

Blindness is not an exclusion for a diabetic eye exam.

#### **Common Chart Deficiencies:**

- Documentation of diabetic exam without results.
- Documentation of diabetic eye exam without provider (including credentials) of the exam.
- Documentation is not clear that patient had a dilated or retinal exam.

Measure	Measure Description	<ul> <li>Documentation not specific as to presence of retinopathy.</li> <li>Incomplete or missing information from specialists or consulting providers.</li> <li>Documentation of "diabetes without complications" does not meet criteria.</li> <li>Measure Information/Documentation Required</li> </ul>	Coding
Blood Pressure Control for Patients with Diabetes (BPD)  Formerly the CDC BP indicator.	Members 18 – 75 years of age with diabetes (Type 1 and Type 2) who had a controlled BP of <140/90 mm Hg during the MY.	<ul> <li>BP must be latest reading in the MY.</li> <li>BP readings taken on the same day as a diagnostic test or diagnostic or therapeutic procedure that requires a change in diet or change in medication on or one day before the test or procedure, with the exception of fasting blood tests, are not used.</li> <li>BP readings taken during an inpatient stay or ED visit are not used.</li> <li>When multiple BP measurements occur on the same date, the lowest systolic and lowest diastolic BP reading will be used.</li> <li>If no BP is recorded during the MY, the member is "not controlled."</li> <li>Member-reported data documented in medical record is acceptable if BP captured with a digital device.</li> </ul>	Systolic and Diastolic Blood Pressure:  CPT-CAT-II:  Systolic less than 130: 3074F  Systolic 130 – 139: 3075F  Systolic greater than or equal to 140: 3077F  Diastolic less than 80: 3078F  Diastolic 80 – 89: 3079F  Diastolic greater than or equal to 90: 3080F  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		<ul> <li>Required Exclusions:</li> <li>Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:</li> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.</li> <li>66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.</li> <li>Members who did not have a diagnosis of diabetes in the MY or the year prior and who had a diagnosis of polycystic</li> </ul>	

Measure	Measure Description	ovarian syndrome, gestational diabetes, or steroid-induced diabetes during the MY or the year prior.  Common Chart Deficiencies:  Retake of BP that is 140/90 or above not documented.  Member-reported BP is not documented with sufficient detail.  BP rounded up before documented in medical record.  BP documented as a range.  Claim missing CPT II codes for BP results.  Flowsheets missing member name and second identifier such as date of birth.  Incomplete or missing information from specialists or consulting providers.  Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Kidney Evaluation for Patients With Diabetes (KED)	The percentage of members ages 18 – 85 with diabetes (Type 1 and Type 2) who received a kidney health evaluation, defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) and a urine albumincreatinine ration (uACR), during the MY.	Documentation must include the required tests with result and date of service.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.  Evidence of ESRD or dialysis any time during the member's history through 12/31 of the MY.  66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.  81 years of age and older with frailty during the MY.  No diagnosis of diabetes in any setting during the MY or the year prior and who had a diagnosis of polycystic ovarian	Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate Lab Test: CPT: 80047, 80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 82565  Quantitative Urine Albumin Lab Test: CPT: 82043  Urine Creatinine Lab Test: CPT: 82570  Service dates of Quantitative Urine Albumin Lab Test and Urine Creatinine Lab Test must be four or less days apart.  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

		T	T
		steroid-induced diabetes during the MY	
		or the year prior.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Statin Therapy for	The percentage of adults	The Index Prescription Start Date (IPSD) is	Low-, Medium-, or High-Intensity Statin:
Patients with Diabetes	40 – 75 years of age	the earliest dispensing date for any statin	Amlodipine-Atorvastatin, Atorvastatin, Ezetimibe-Simvastatin, Fluvastatin
(SPD)	during the MY with	medication of any intensity during the MY.	Lovastatin, Pitavastatin, Pravastatin, Rosuvastatin, Simvastatin
	diabetes who do not		
	have clinical	The Treatment Period (TP) is the period	
	atherosclerotic	beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the	
	cardiovascular disease	MY.	
	(ASCVD) who met the		
	following criteria.	Required Exclusions:	
		Members who meet any of the following	
	Two rates are reported:	criteria are excluded from the measure:	
	1. Received statin	<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any</li> </ul>	
	therapy:	time in the MY.	
	Members who were	Deceased in the MY.	
	dispensed at least one	Receiving palliative care any time in the	
	statin medication of any	MY.	
	intensity during the MY.	66 years of age and older with frailty	
	2. Statin adherence	and advanced illness during the MY.	
	80%:	Documentation of any of the following	
	Remained on a statin	during the year prior to the MY: MI	
	medication of any	(myocardial infarction), CABG (coronary	
	intensity for at least 80%	artery bypass graft), PCI (percutaneous	
	of the treatment period.	coronary intervention), or other	
		revascularization.	
		Documentation of any of the following	
		during the MY or the year prior:	
		pregnancy, IVF, dispensed prescription	
		for Clomiphene, ESRD, dialysis, or	
		cirrhosis.	
		Documentation of any of the following	
		in the MY: myalgia, myositis, myopathy,	
		or rhabdomyolysis.	
		Diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease	
		during the MY or the year prior who had	
		at least one outpatient visit, telephone	

		visit, online assessment, or acute inpatient encounter.  • No diagnosis of diabetes in any setting during the MY or the year prior <b>and</b> who had a diagnosis of polycystic ovarian syndrome, gestational diabetes, or steroid-induced diabetes during the MY or the year prior.	
EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: 1	MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDIT	TIONS	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Disease-Modifying Anti- Rheumatic Drug Therapy for Rheumatoid Arthritis (ART)			Requires state-specific measure codes.
Retired by NCQA in MY20 but may still apply in state quality reporting. Consult with your Account			
Executive.			
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Osteoporosis	Women 67 – 85 years of	The MY is 1/1 – 12/31.	HEDIS rates are based on pharmacy claims/BMD testing.
Management in Women	age who suffered a	The Intake Period (IP) is a 12-month window	
Who Had a Fracture	fracture and who had	beginning 7/1 of the year prior to the MY	Bone Mineral Density Tests:
(OMW)	either a bone or mineral density (BMD) test or prescription for a drug to treat osteoporosis in the six months after the	and ending 6/30 of the MY. The IP is used to capture the first fracture.  The Episode Date (EP) is an eligible encounter during the IP with a diagnosis of fracture.	CPT: 76977, 77078, 77080, 77081, 77085, 77086 ICD10PCS: BP48ZZ1, BP49ZZ1, BP4GZZ1, BP4HZZ1, BP4LZZ1, BP4MZZ1, BP4NZZ1, BP4PZZ1, BQ00ZZ1, BQ01ZZ1, BQ03ZZ1, BQ04ZZ1, BR00ZZ1, BR07ZZ1, BR09ZZ1, BR0GZZ1
	fracture.	<ul> <li>For outpatient, observation, or ER visit, the EP is the date of service.</li> <li>For inpatient stay, the EP is the date of</li> </ul>	Osteoporosis Medication Therapy: HCPCS: J0897, J1740, J3110, J3111, J3489
	Fractures of finger, toe,	discharge.	Long-Acting Osteoporosis Medications:
	face, and skull are not		<b>HCPCS:</b> J0897, J1740, J3489
	included in this	Required Exclusions:	
	measure.	Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:	Osteoporosis Medications List: Bisphosphonates: Alendronate, Alendronate-cholecalciferol, Ibandronate, Risedronate, Zoledronic acid

		<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>Receiving palliative care during the IP through the end of the MY.</li> <li>67 – 80 years of age with frailty and advanced illness during the IP through the end of the MY.</li> <li>81 years of age and older with frailty during the IP through the end of the MY.</li> <li>Had a BMD test during the 730 days prior to the ED.</li> <li>Had a claim/encounter for osteoporosis therapy prior to the ED.</li> <li>Received a dispensed prescription or had an active prescription to treat Osteoporosis during the 365 days prior to the ED.</li> </ul>	Other Agents: Abaloparatide, Denosumab, Raloxifene, Romosozumab, Teriparatide  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Osteoporosis Screening in Older Women (OSW)	The percentage of women 65 – 75 who received osteoporosis screening.	One or more osteoporosis screening tests on or between the member's 65th birthday and 12/31 of the MY.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.  66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the IP through the end of the MY.  Had a claim/encounter for osteoporosis therapy any time in the member's history through 12/31 of the year prior to the MY.	Osteoporosis Screening Tests: CPT: 76977, 77078, 77080, 77081, 77085

		<ul> <li>Had a dispensed dementia medication in the MY or the year prior to the MY.</li> <li>Had a dispensed prescription to treat osteoporosis any time from 1/1 three years prior to the MY through 12/31 of the year prior to the MY.</li> </ul>	
EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: E Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
	<b>P</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Required	
Antidepressant Medication Management	Members 18 years of age and older who were	The Intake Period (IP) is the 12-month window starting on 5/1 of the year prior to	Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.
(AMM)	treated with antidepressant medication, had a diagnosis of major	the MY and ending on 4/30 of the MY.  The Index Prescription Start Date (IPSD) is the earliest dispensing date for an	Major Depression Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.2, F33.3, F33.41, F33.9
	depression, and who remained on an antidepressant medication treatment.	antidepressant medication in the IP.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:	Antidepressant Medications: Miscellaneous antidepressants: Bupropion, Vilazodone, Vortioxetine Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: Isocarboxazid, Phenelzine, Selegiline, Tranylcypromine Phenylpiperazine antidepressants: Nefazodone, Trazodone
	Two rates are reported:  1. Effective Acute Phase Treatment: The percentage of members who remained on an antidepressant medication for at least 84 days (12 weeks).  2. Effective Continuation Phase. Treatment:	<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>No encounter with diagnosis of major depression during the 121-day period from 60 days prior to the IPSD, through 60 days after the IPSD.</li> </ul>	Psychotherapeutic combinations: Amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide, Amitriptyline-perphenazine, Fluoxetine-olanzapine SNRI antidepressants: Desvenlafaxine, Duloxetine, Levomilnacipran, Venlafaxine SSRI antidepressants: Citalopram, Escitalopram, Fluoxetine, Fluoxamine, Paroxetine, Sertraline Tetracyclic antidepressants: Maprotiline, Mirtazapine Tricyclic antidepressants: Amitriptyline, Amoxapine, Clomipramine, Desipramine, Doxepin (>6mg), Imipramine, Nortriptyline, Protriptyline, Trimipramine
	The percentage of members who remained on an antidepressant medication for at least 180 days (6 months).		Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Follow-Up Care for	The percentage of	The Intake Period (IP) is the 12-month	Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.
Children Prescribed	children 6 – 12 years of	window starting 3/1 of the year prior to the	
ADHD Medication (ADD)	age who had a newly	MY and ending the last calendar day of	ADHD Medications:
	prescribed ADHD	2/MY.	CNS Stimulants: Dexmethylphenidate, Dextroamphetamine,
This is also a measure	medication and who had		Lisdexamfetamine, Methylphenidate, Methamphetamine.
(ADD-E) collected	at least three follow-up	The Index Prescription start Date (ISPD) is	Alpha-2 receptor agonists: Clonidine, Guanfacine
through Electronic	care visits within a 10-	the earliest prescription dispensing date for	Miscellaneous ADHD Medications: Atomoxetine
Clinical Data Systems.	month period, one of	an ADHD medication in the IP.	
Please discuss options	which was within 30		Visit Setting Unspecified (with Outpatient POS, Partial Hospitalization
for a direct data feed	days of when the first	Telephone, telehealth visits are acceptable in	POS, Community Mental Health Center POS, or Telehealth POS):
with your Account	ADHD medication was	both the Initiation and Continuation Phases.	<b>CPT:</b> 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839,
•	dispensed.		90840, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223,
Executive. Direct data		Only one of the 2 Continuation Phase visits	99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255
feeds can improve	Two rates are reported:	can be e-visit or virtual check-in.	
provider quality	1. Initiation Phase:		Outpatient POS: 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22,
performance and	Members who had one	Required Exclusions:	33, 49, 50, 71, 72
reduce the burden of	follow-up visit with	Members who meet any of the following	
medical record	practitioner with	criteria are excluded from the measure:	Partial Hospitalization POS: 52
requests.	prescribing authority	In hospice or using hospice services any	
-	during the 30-days	time in the MY.	Community Mental Health Center POS: 53
	following the IPSD.	Deceased in the MY.	
		Acute inpatient encounter or discharge	Telehealth POS: 02
	2. Continuation	with principal diagnosis of mental,	
	Phase:	behavioral, or neurodevelopmental	BH Outpatient:
	Members who remained	disorder.	CPT: 98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205,
	on the medication for at	Diagnosis of narcolepsy.	99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245,
	least 210 days, had a		99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381,
	visit in the Initiation	Common Chart Deficiencies:	99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394,
	Phase, <b>and</b> had at least	Follow-up visit more than 30 days after	99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483,
	two follow-up visits	initial medication dispensed date.	99492, 99493, 99494, 99510
	within 270 days after	2 additional visits within 9 months of	HCPCS: G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0463, G0512, H0002, H0004,
	the Initiation Phase	starting medication are not	H0031, H0034, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2010, H2011,
	ended.	documented.	H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015
			<b>UBREV:</b> 0510, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916,
			0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983
			0311, 0313, 0302, 0303
			Observation:
			CPT: 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220

			Health and Behavior Assessment or Intervention: CPT: 96150, 96151, 96152, 96153, 96154, 96156, 96158, 96159, 96164, 96165, 96167, 96168, 96170, 96171  Partial Hospitalization or Intensive Outpatient: HCPCS: GO410, GO411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485 UBREV: 0905, 0907, 0912, 0913  Telephone Visit: CPT: 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443  Online Assessments: (Continuation Phase One of Two Visits): CPT: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458 HCPCS: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Follow-Up After Hospitalization for Mental Illness (FUH)	Percentage of discharges for members 6 years of age and older who were hospitalized for treatment of selected mental illness or intentional self-harm diagnoses and who had a follow-up visit with a mental health provider.  Two rates are reported:  1. The percentage of discharges for which the member received follow-up	The MY is 1/1 – 12/31.  An outpatient visit, with a mental health provider within 7 and 30 (calendar) days after discharge. Do not include visits that occur on the date of discharge.  • A visit with a mental health provider in any of the following settings:  ○ Outpatient.  ○ Behavioral health outpatient.  ○ Telehealth visit.  ○ Telephone visit.  ○ Observation visit.  ○ Transitional care management visit.  • A visit in any of the following settings:	Visit Setting Unspecified: (with Outpatient POS Value Set and with a Mental Health Provider): (with Partial Hospitalization POS): (with Community Mental Health Center POS): (with Telehealth POS Value Set and with a Mental Health Provider): CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255  BH Outpatient: (with a Mental Health Provider): (with Community Mental Health Center POS): CPT: 98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394,

- within 30 (calendar) days of discharge.
- 2. The percentage of discharges for which the member received follow-up within 7 (calendar) days of discharge.
- Intensive outpatient/partial hospitalization.
- o Community mental health center.
- Electroconvulsive therapy visit.
- Behavioral healthcare setting.

## **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.

#### **Common Chart Deficiencies:**

- Follow-up visit more than 7 days or 30days after discharge.
- Criteria is **not** met by a follow-up on the date of discharge.

99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510

**HPCS:** G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0463, G0512, H0002, H0004, H00031, H00034, H00036, H00037, H00039, H0040, H2000, H2010, H2011, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015 **UBREV:** 0510, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523,

0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983

# **Partial Hospitalization or Intensive Outpatient:**

HCPCS: G0410, G0411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485

**UBREV:** 0905, 0907, 0912, 0913

# **Transitional Care Management Services:**

(with a Mental Health Provider):

(with Community Mental Health Center POS):

**CPT:** 99495, 99496

## **Electroconvulsive Therapy:**

(with Ambulatory Surgical Center POS): (with Community Mental Health POS):

(with Outpatient POS):

(with Partial Hospitalization POS):

**CPT**: 90870

ICD10PCS: GZB0ZZZ, GZB1ZZZ, GZB2ZZZ, GZB3ZZZ, GZB4ZZZ

#### **Observation Visit:**

(with Community Mental Health Center POS):

(with a Mental Health Provider): **CPT:** 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220

# **Behavioral Healthcare Setting Visit:**

**UBREV:** 0513, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0905, 0907, 0911, 0912,

0913, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919

## **Telephone Visit:**

(with a Mental Health Provider):

CPT: 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443

#### **Psychiatric Collaborative Care Management:**

CPT: 99492, 99493, 99494

**HCPCS:** G0512

**Ambulatory Surgical Center POS: 24** 

**Community Mental Health Center POS: 53** 

**Partial Hospitalization POS: 52** 

**Telehealth POS: 2** 

### **Mental Illness Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: F20.0, F20.1, F20.2, F20.3, F20.5, F20.81, F20.89, F20.9, F21, F22, F23, F24, F25.0, F25.1, F25.8, F25.9, F28, F29, F30.10, F30.11, F30.12, F30.13, F30.2, F30.3, F30.4, F30.8, F30.9, F31.0, F31.10, F31.11, F31.12, F31.13, F31.2, F31.30, F31.31, F31.32, F31.4, F31.5, F31.60, F31.61, F31.62, F31.63, F31.64, F31.70, F31.71, F31.72, F31.73, F31.74, F31.75, F31.76, F31.77, F31.78, F31.81, F31.89, F31.9, F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.81, F32.89, F32.9, F32.A, F33.0, F33.1, F33.2, F33.3, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.8, F33.9, F34.0, F34.1, F34.81, F34.89, F34.9, F39, F42.2, F42.3, F42.4, F42.8, F42.9, F43.0, F43.10, F43.11, F43.12, F43.20, F43.21, F43.22, F43.23, F43.24, F43.25, F43.29, F43.8, F43.81, F43.89, F43.9, F44.89, F53.0, F53.1, F60.0, F60.1, F60.2, F60.3, F60.4, F60.5, F60.6, F60.7, F60.81, F60.89, F60.9, F63.0, F63.1, F63.2, F63.3, F63.81, F63.89, F63.9, F68.10, F68.11, F68.12, F68.13, F68.8, F68.A, F84.0, F84.2, F84.3, F84.5, F84.8, F84.9, F90.0, F90.1, F90.2, F90.8, F90.9. F91.0. F91.1, F91.2, F91.3, F91.8, F91.9, F93.0, F93.8, F93.9, F94.0, F94.1, F94.2, F94.8, F94.9

#### **Intentional Self-Harm Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: T14.91XA, T14.91XD, T14.91XS, T36.0X2A, T36.0X2D, T36.0X2S, T36.1X2A, T36.1X2D, T36.1X2S, T36.2X2A, T36.2X2D, T36.2X2S, T36.3X2A, T36.3X2D, T36.3X2S, T36.4X2A, T36.4X2D, T36.5X2D, T36.5X2D, T36.5X2D, T36.6X2A, T36.6X2D, T36.6X2A, T36.6X2D, T36.6X2A, T36.6X2D, T36.6X2S, T36.7X2A, T36.7X2D, T36.7X2S, T36.8X2A, T36.8X2D, T36.8X2S, T36.92XA, T36.92XD, T36.92XS, T37.0X2A, T37.0X2D, T37.0X2S, T37.1X2A, T37.1X2D, T37.1X2S, T37.2X2D, T37.2X2S, T37.3X2A, T37.3X2D, T37.3X2S, T37.4X2A, T37.4X2D, T37.4X2S, T37.5X2A, T37.5X2D, T37.5X2S, T37.8X2A, T37.8X2D, T37.8X2S, T37.92XA, T37.92XD, T37.92XS, T38.0X2A, T38.0X2D, T38.0X2D, T38.1X2D, T38.1X2D, T38.1X2D, T38.1X2D, T38.4X2A, T38.2X2D, T38.2X2S, T38.3X2A, T38.3X2D, T38.3X2S, T38.4X2A, T38.6X2D, T38.6X2A, T38.6X2D, T38.6X2S, T38.6X2A, T38.6X2D, T38.6X2S, T38.6X2D, T38.6X2D, T38.6X2D, T38.6X2D, T38.8X2D, T38.6X2D, T38.8X2D, T38.8X2

T38.802S, T38.812A, T38.812D, T38.812S, T38.892A, T38.892D, T38.892S, T38.902A, T38.902D, T38.902S, T38.992A, T38.992D, T38.992S, T39.012A, T39.012D, T39.012S, T39.092A, T39.092D, T39.092S, T39.1X2A, T39.1X2D, T39.1X2S, T39.2X2A, T39.2X2D, T39.2X2S, T39.312A, T39.312D, T39.312S, T39.392A, T39.392D, T39.392S, T39.4X2A, T39.4X2D, T39.4X2S, T39.8X2A, T39.8X2D, T39.8X2S, T39.92XA, T39.92XD, T39.92XS, T40.0X2A, T40.0X2D, T40.0X2S. T40.1X2A. T40.1X2D. T40.1X2S. T40.2X2A. T40.2X2D. T40.2X2S. T40.3X2A, T40.3X2D, T40.3X2S, T40.412A, T40.412D, T40.412S, T40.422A, T40.422D, T40.422S, T40.492A, T40.492D, T40.492S, T40.5X2A, T40.5X2D, T40.5X2S, T40.602A, T40.602D, T40.602S, T40.692A, T40.692D, T40.692S,T40.712A, T40.712D, T40.712S, T40.722a, T40.722D, T40.722S, T40.8X2A, T40.8X2D, T40.8X2S, T40.902A, T40.902D, T40.902S, T40.992A, T40.992D, T40.992S, T41.0X2A, T41.0X2D, T41.0X2S, T41.1X2A, T41.1X2D, T41.1X2S, T41.202A, T41.202D, T41.202S, T41.292A, T41.292D, T41.292S, T41.3X2A, T41.3X2D, T41.3X2S, T41.42XA, T41.42XD, T41.42XS, T41.5X2A, T41.5X2D, T41.5X2S, T42.0X2A, T42.0X2D, T42.0X2S, T42.1X2A, T42.1X2D, T42.1X2S, T42.2X2A, T42.2X2D, T42.2X2S, T42.3X2A, T42.3X2D, T42.3X2S, T42.4X2A, T42.4X2D, T42.4X2S, T42.5X2A, T42.5X2D, T42.5X2S, T42.6X2A, T42.6X2D, T42.6X2S, T42.72XA, T42.72XD, T42.72XS, T42.8X2A, T42.8X2D, T42.8X2S, T43.012A, T43.012D, T43.012S, T43.022A, T43.022D, T43.022S, T43.1X2A, T43.1X2D, T43.1X2S, T43.202A, T43.202D, T43.202S, T43.212A, T43.212D, T43.212S, T43.222A, T43.222D, T43.222S, T43.292A, T43.292D. T43.292S, T43.3X2A, T43.3X2D, T43.3X2S, T43.4X2A, T43.4X2D, T43.4X2S, T43.502A, T43.502D, T43.502S, T43.592A, T43.592D, T43.592S, T43.602A, T43.602D, T43.602S, T43.622A, T43.622D, T43.622S, T43.632A, T43.632D, T43.632S, T43.642A, T43.642D, T43.642S, T43.652A, T43.652D, T43.652S, T43.692A, T43.692D, T43.692S, T43.8X2A, T43.8X2D, T43.8X2S, T43.92XA, T43.92XD, T43.92XS, T44.0X2A, T44.0X2D, T44.0X2S, T44.1X2A, T44.1X2D, T44.1X2S, T44.2X2A, T44.2X2D, T44.2X2S, T44.3X2A, T44.3X2D, T44.3X2S, T44.4X2A, T44.4X2D, T44.4X2S, T44.5X2A, T44.5X2D, T44.5X2S, T44.6X2A, T44.6X2D, T44.6X2S, T44.7X2A, T44.7X2D, T44.7X2S, T44.8X2A, T44.8X2D, T44.8X2S, T44.902A, T44.902D, T44.902S, T44.992A, T44.992D, T44.992S, T45.0X2A, T45.0X2D, T45.0X2S, T45.1X2A, T45.1X2D, T45.1X2S, T45.2X2A, T45.2X2D, T45.2X2S, T45.3X2A, T45.3X2D, T45.3X2S, T45.4X2A, T45.4X2D, T45.4X2S, T45.512A, T45.512D, T45.512S, T45.522A, T45.522D, T45.522S, T45.602A, T45.602D, T45.602S, T45.612A, T45.612D, T45.612S, T45.622A, T45.622D, T45.622S, T45.692A, T45.692D, T45.692S, T45.7X2A, T45.7X2D, T45.7X2S, T45.8X2A, T45.8X2D, T45.8X2S, T45.92XA, T45.92XD, T45.92XS, T46.0X2A, T46.0X2D, T46.0X2S, T46.1X2A, T46.1X2D, T46.1X2S, T46.2X2A, T46.2X2D, T46.2X2S, T46.3X2A, T46.3X2D, T46.3X2S, T46.4X2A, T46.4X2D, T46.4X2S, T46.5X2A, T46.5X2D, T46.5X2S, T46.6X2A, T46.6X2D, T46.6X2S,

T46.7X2A, T46.7X2D, T46.7X2S, T46.8X2A, T46.8X2D, T46.8X2S, T46.902A, T46.902D, T46.902S, T46.992A, T46.992D, T46.992S, T47.0X2A, T47.0X2D, T47.0X2S, T47.1X2A, T47.1X2D, T47.1X2S, T47.2X2A, T47.2X2D, T47.2X2S, T47.3X2A, T47.3X2D, T47.3X2S, T47.4X2A, T47.4X2D, T47.4X2S, T47.5X2A, T47.5X2D, T47.5X2S, T47.6X2A, T47.6X2D, T47.6X2S, T47.7X2A, T47.7X2D, T47.7X2S, T47.8X2A, T47.8X2D, T47.8X2S, T47.92XA, T47.92XD, T47.92XS, T48.0X2A, T48.0X2D, T48.0X2S, T48.1X2A, T48.1X2D, T48.1X2S, T48.202A, T48.202D, T48.202S, T48.292A, T48.292D, T48.292S, T48.3X2A, T48.3X2D, T48.3X2S, T48.4X2A, T48.4X2D, T48.4X2S, T48.5X2A, T48.5X2D, T48.5X2S, T48.6X2A, T48.6X2D, T48.6X2S, T48.902A, T48.902D, T48.902S, T48.992A, T48.992D, T48.992S, T49.0X2A, T49.0X2D, T49.0X2S, T49.1X2A, T49.1X2D, T49.1X2S, T49.2X2A, T49.2X2D, T49.2X2S, T49.3X2A, T49.3X2D, T49.3X2S, T49.4X2A, T49.4X2D, T49.4X2S, T49.5X2A, T49.5X2D, T49.5X2S, T49.6X2A, T49.6X2D, T49.6X2S, T49.7X2A, T49.7X2D, T49.7X2S, T49.8X2A, T49.8X2D, T49.8X2S, T49.92XA, T49.92XD, T49.92XS, T50.0X2A, T50.0X2D, T50.0X2S, T50.1X2A, T50.1X2D, T50.1X2S, T50.2X2A, T50.2X2D, T50.2X2S, T50.3X2A, T50.3X2D, T50.3X2S, T50.4X2A, T50.4X2D, T50.4X2S, T50.5X2A, T50.5X2D, T50.5X2S, T50.6X2A, T50.6X2D, T50.6X2S, T50.7X2A, T50.7X2D, T50.7X2S, T50.8X2A, T50.8X2D, T50.8X2S, T50.902A, T50.902D, T50.902S, T50.912A, T50.912D, T50.912S, T50.992A, T50.992D, T50.992S, T50.A12A, T50.A12D, T50.A12S, T50.A22A, T50.A22D, T50.A22S, T50.A92A, T50.A92D, T50.A92S. T50.B12A. T50.B12D. T50.B12S. T50.B92A. T50.B92D. T50.B92S. T50.Z12A, T50.Z12D, T50.Z12S, T50.Z92A, T50.Z92D, T50.Z92S, T51.0X2A, T51.0X2D, T51.0X2S, T51.1X2A, T51.1X2D, T51.1X2S, T51.2X2A, T51.2X2D, T51.2X2S. T51.3X2A. T51.3X2D. T51.3X2S. T51.8X2A. T51.8X2D. T51.8X2S. T51.92XA, T51.92XD, T51.92XS, T52.0X2A, T52.0X2D, T52.0X2S, T52.1X2A, T52.1X2D, T52.1X2S, T52.2X2A, T52.2X2D, T52.2X2S, T52.3X2A, T52.3X2D, T52.3X2S, T52.4X2A, T52.4X2D, T52.4X2S, T52.8X2A, T52.8X2D, T52.8X2S, T52.92XA, T52.92XD, T52.92XS, T53.0X2A, T53.0X2D, T53.0X2S, T53.1X2A, T53.1X2D, T53.1X2S, T53.2X2A, T53.2X2D, T53.2X2S, T53.3X2A, T53.3X2D, T53.3X2S, T53.4X2A, T53.4X2D, T53.4X2S, T53.5X2A, T53.5X2D, T53.5X2S, T53.6X2A, T53.6X2D, T53.6X2S, T53.7X2A, T53.7X2D, T53.7X2S, T53.92XA, T53.92XD, T53.92XS, T54.0X2A, T54.0X2D, T54.0X2S, T54.1X2A, T54.1X2D, T54.1X2S, T54.2X2A, T54.2X2D, T54.2X2S, T54.3X2A, T54.3X2D, T54.3X2S, T54.92XA, T54.92XD, T54.92XS, T55.0X2A, T55.0X2D, T55.0X2S, T55.1X2A, T55.1X2D, T55.1X2S, T56.0X2A, T56.0X2D, T56.0X2S, T56.1X2A, T56.1X2D, T56.1X2S, T56.2X2A, T56.2X2D, T56.2X2S, T56.3X2A, T56.3X2D, T56.3X2S, T56.4X2A, T56.4X2D, T56.4X2S, T56.5X2A, T56.5X2D, T56.5X2S, T56.6X2A, T56.6X2D, T56.6X2S, T56.7X2A, T56.7X2D, T56.7X2S, T56.812A, T56.812D, T56.812S, T56.892A, T56.892D, T56.892S, T56.92XA, T56.92XD, T56.92XS, T57.0X2A, T57.0X2D, T57.0X2S, T57.1X2A, T57.1X2D, T57.1X2S, T57.2X2A, T57.2X2D, T57.2X2S, T57.3X2A, T57.3X2D, T57.3X2S, T57.8X2A, T57.8X2D, T57.8X2S, T57.92XA, T57.92XD, T57.92XS, T58.02XA, T58.02XD, T58.02XS, T58.12XA, T58.12XD, T58.12XS, T58.2X2A, T58.2X2D, T58.2X2S, T58.8X2A, T58.8X2D, T58.8X2S, T58.92XA, T58.92XD, T58.92XS, T59.0X2A, T59.0X2D, T59.0X2S, T59.1X2A, T59.1X2D, T59.1X2S, T59.2X2A, T59.2X2D, T59.2X2S, T59.3X2A, T59.3X2D, T59.3X2S, T59.4X2A, T59.4X2D, T59.4X2S, T59.5X2A, T59.5X2D, T59.5X2S, T59.6X2A, T59.6X2D, T59.6X2S, T59.7X2A, T59.7X2D, T59.7X2S, T59.812A, T59.812D, T59.812S, T59.892A, T59.892D, T59.892S, T59.92XA, T59.92XD, T59.92XS, T60.0X2A, T60.0X2D, T60.0X2S, T60.1X2A, T60.1X2D, T60.1X2S, T60.2X2A, T60.2X2D, T60.2X2S, T60.3X2A, T60.3X2D, T60.3X2S, T60.4X2A, T60.4X2D, T60.4X2S, T60.8X2A, T60.8X2D, T60.8X2S, T60.92XA, T60.92XD, T60.92XS, T61.02XA, T61.02XD, T61.02XS, T61.12XA, T61.12XD, T61.12XS, T61.772A, T61.772D, T61.772S, T61.782A, T61.782D, T61.782S, T61.8X2A, T61.8X2D, T61.8X2S, T61.92XA, T61.92XD, T61.92XS, T62.0X2A, T62.0X2D, T62.0X2S, T62.1X2A, T62.1X2D, T62.1X2S, T62.2X2A, T62.2X2D, T62.2X2S, T62.8X2A, T62.8X2D, T62.8X2S, T62.92XA, T62.92XD, T62.92XS, T63.002A, T63.002D, T63.002S, T63.012A, T63.012D, T63.012S, T63.022A, T63.022D, T63.022S, T63.032A, T63.032D, T63.032S, T63.042A, T63.042D, T63.042S, T63.062A, T63.062D, T63.062S, T63.072A, T63.072D, T63.072S, T63.082A, T63.082D, T63.082S, T63.092A, T63.092D, T63.092S, T63.112A, T63.112D, T63.112S, T63.122A, T63.122D, T63.122S, T63.192A, T63.192D, T63.192S, T63.2X2A, T63.2X2D, T63.2X2S, T63.302A, T63.302D, T63.302S, T63.312A, T63.312D, T63.312S, T63.322A, T63.322D, T63.322S, T63.332A, T63.332D, T63.332S, T63.392A, T63.392D, T63.392S, T63.412A, T63.412D, T63.412S, T63.422A, T63.422D, T63.422S, T63.432A, T63.432D, T63.432S, T63.442A, T63.442D, T63.442S, T63.452A, T63.452D, T63.452S, T63.462A, T63.462D, T63.462S, T63.482A, T63.482D, T63.482S, T63.512A, T63.512D, T63.512S, T63.592A, T63.592D, T63.592S, T63.612A, T63.612D, T63.612S, T63.622A, T63.622D, T63.622S, T63.632A, T63.632D, T63.632S, T63.692A, T63.692D, T63.692S, T63.712A, T63.712D, T63.712S, T63.792A, T63.792D, T63.792S, T63.812A, T63.812D, T63.812S, T63.822A, T63.822D, T63.822S, T63.832A, T63.832D, T63.832S, T63.892A, T63.892D, T63.892S, T63.92XA, T63.92XD, T63.92XS, T64.02XA, T64.02XD, T64.02XS, T64.82XA, T64.82XD, T64.82XS, T65.0X2A, T65.0X2D, T65.0X2S, T65.1X2A, T65.1X2D, T65.1X2S, T65.212A, T65.212D, T65.212S, T65.222A, T65.222D, T65.222S, T65.292A, T65.292D, T65.292S, T65.3X2A, T65.3X2D, T65.3X2S, T65.4X2A, T65.4X2D, T65.4X2S, T65.5X2A, T65.5X2D, T65.5X2S, T65.6X2A, T65.6X2D, T65.6X2S, T65.812A, T65.812D, T65.812S, T65.822A, T65.822D, T65.822S, T65.832A, T65.832D, T65.832S, T65.892A, T65.892D, T65.892S, T65.92XA, T65.92XD, T65.92XS, T71.112A, T71.112D, T71.112S, T71.122A, T71.122D, T71.122S, T71.132A, T71.132D, T71.132S, T71.152A, T71.152D, T71.152S,

Measure  Metabolic Monitoring for Children and Adolescents on Antipsychotics (APM)  This is also a measure (APM-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	Measure Description  Children and adolescents 1 – 17 years of age who had two or more antipsychotic prescriptions and had metabolic testing.	Measure Information/Documentation Required  Both of the following during the MY.  • At least one test for blood glucose or HbA1c, and  • At least one test for LDL-C or cholesterol  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  • In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  • Deceased in the MY.  Common Chart Deficiencies:  • A1C, LDL-C ordered but not completed.	T71.162A, T71.162D, T71.162S, T71.192A, T71.192D, T71.192S, T71.222A, T71.222D, T71.222S, T71.232A, T71.232D, T71.232S  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.  Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Glucose Lab Test: CPT: 80047, 80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 82947, 82950, 82951  HbA1C Lab Test: CPT: 83036, 83037  HbA1C Test Result or Finding: CPT-CAT-II: 3044F, 3046F, 3051F, 3052F  Cholesterol Lab Test: CPT: 82465, 83718, 83722, 84478  LDL-C Lab Test: CPT: 80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83721  LDL-C Test Result or Finding: CPT-CAT-II: 3048F, 3049F, 3050F
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Diabetes Screening for People with	The percentage of members 18 – 64 years	A glucose test <b>or</b> HbA1c test performed during the MY.	Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.
Schizophrenia or Bipolar Disorder Who are Using Antipsychotic	of age with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder,	Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following	Glucose Lab Test: CPT: 80047, 80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 82947, 82950, 82951
Medications (SSD)	or bipolar disorder who	criteria are excluded from the measure:	HbA1C Lab Test:

	were dispensed an antipsychotic medication and had a diabetes screening test during the MY.	<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>Diabetes.</li> </ul>	CPT: 83036, 83037  HbA1C Test Result or Finding: CPT-CAT-II: 3044F, 3046F, 3051F, 3052F  Antipsychotics Medications: Miscellaneous antipsychotic agents: Aripiprazole, Asenapine, Brexpiprazole, Cariprazine, Clozapine, Haloperidol, Iloperidone, Loxapine, Lumateperone, Lurasidone, Molindone, Olanzapine, Paliperidone, Quetiapine, Risperidone, Ziprasidone Phenothiazine antipsychotics: Chlorpromazine, Fluphenazine, Perphenazine, Prochlorperazine, Thioridazine, Trifluoperazine Psychotherapeutic combinations: Amitriptyline-perphenazine Thioxanthenes: Thiothixene Long-acting injections: Aripiprazole, Fluphenazine decanoate, Haloperidol decanoate, Olanzapine, Paliperidone palmitate, Risperidone  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Diabetes Monitoring for People with Diabetes and Schizophrenia (SMD)	The percentage of members 18 – 64 years of age with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder, and diabetes who had both an LDL-C test and an HbA1c test during the MY.	An HbA1c test and an LDL-C test performed in the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Do not have diagnosis of diabetes during the MY and who had a diagnosis of polycystic ovarian syndrome, gestational diabetes, or steroid-induced diabetes in the MY or the year prior.	Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  HbA1C Lab Test: CPT: 83036, 83037  HbA1C Test Result or Finding: CPT-CAT-II: 3044F, 3046F, 3051F, 3052F  LDL-C Lab Test: CPT: 80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83721  LDL-C Test Result or Finding: CPT-CAT-II: 3048F, 3049F, 3050F  Must have both A1c and LDL.

		Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
The percentage of members 18 – 64 years of age with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder and cardiovascular (IVD, CABG, PCI, AMI) disease who had an LDL-C test during the MY.	An LDL-C test performed during the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.	LDL-C Lab Test: CPT: 80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83721  LDL-C Test Result or Finding: CPT-CAT-II: 3048F, 3049F, 3050F  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
The percentage of members 18 years of age and older during the MY with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder who were dispensed and remained on an oral or long-acting injection antipsychotic medication at least 80% of their treatment period.	The Index Prescription Start Date (ISPD) is the earliest prescription-dispensing date during the MY.  The Treatment period is the ISPD through the last day of the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  66 – 80 years of age with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.  81 years of age and older with frailty.  Diagnosis of dementia in the MY.	Schizophrenia Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F20.0, F20.1, F20.2, F20.3, F20.5, F20.81, F20.89, F20.9, F25.0, F25.1, F25.8, F25.9  Long-Acting Injections 14-Day Supply: HCPCS: J2794  Long-Acting Injections 28-Day Supply: HCPCS: J0401, J1631, J1943, J1944, J2358, J2426, J2680  Long-Acting Injections 30-Day Supply: HCPCS: J2798  Oral Antipsychotic Medications: Miscellaneous antipsychotic agents: Aripiprazole, Asenapine, Brexpiprazole, Cariprazine, Clozapine, Haloperidol, Iloperidone, Loxapine, Lumateperone, Lurasidone, Molindone, Olanzapine, Paliperidone, Quetiapine, Risperidone, Ziprasidone, Phenothiazine antipsychotics: Chlorpromazine, Fluphenazine, Perphenazine, Prochlorperazine, Thioridazine, Trifluoperazine Psychotherapeutic combinations: Amitriptyline-perphenazine Thioxanthenes: Thiothixene
	The percentage of members 18 – 64 years of age with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder and cardiovascular (IVD, CABG, PCI, AMI) disease who had an LDL-C test during the MY.  Measure Description  The percentage of members 18 years of age and older during the MY with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder who were dispensed and remained on an oral or long-acting injection antipsychotic medication at least 80% of their treatment	The percentage of members 18 – 64 years of age with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder and cardiovascular (IVD, CABG, PCI, AMI) disease who had an LDL-C test during the MY.  Measure Description  The percentage of members 18 years of age and older during the MY with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder who were dispensed and remained on an oral or long-acting injection antipsychotic medication at least 80% of their treatment period.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Measure Information/Documentation Required  The Index Prescription Start Date (ISPD) is the earliest prescription-dispensing date during the MY.  The Treatment period is the ISPD through the last day of the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	14-day supply: Risperidone (excluding Perseris®) 28-day supply: Aripiprazole, Fluphenazine decanoate, Haloperidol decanoate, Olanzapine, Paliperidone Palmitate 30-day supply: Risperidone (Perseris®)  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.  Coding
		Required	
Follow-Up After Emergency Department Visit for Mental Illness (FUM)	The percentage of emergency department (ED) visits for members 6 years of age and older with a principal diagnosis of mental illness or intentional self-harm, who had a follow-up visit for mental illness.  Two rates are reported:  1. The percentage of ED visits for which the member received follow-up within 30 days of the ED visit (31 total days).  2. The percentage of ED visits for which the member received follow-up within 7 days of the ED visit (8 total days).	A follow-up visit with any practitioner, with a principal diagnosis of a mental health disorder or with a principal diagnosis of intentional self-harm and any diagnosis of a mental health disorder within 7 and 30 days after ED visit. Include outpatient visits, behavioral health outpatient visits, intensive outpatient visits, partial hospitalizations, community mental health visits, electroconvulsive therapy visits, telehealth visits, and observation visits.  Includes visits that occur on the date of the ED visit Telephone visits, e-visits, and virtual check-ins are acceptable.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY. Deceased in the MY.	Visit Setting Unspecified: (with Outpatient POS and Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health): (with Partial Hospitalization POS and Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with any Diagnosis of Mental Health): (with Community Mental Health Center POS and Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health POS and Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health): (with Telehealth POS and Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health):  CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255  BH Outpatient: (with Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health): CPT: 98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510  HPCS: GO155, GO176, GO177, GO409, GO463, GO512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2010, H2011, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015  UBREV: O510, O513, O515, O516, O517, O519, O520, O521, O522, O523, O526, O527, O528, O529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983

## Partial Hospitalization or Intensive Outpatient:

(with Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health):

HCPCS: G0410, G0411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485

**UBREV:** 0905, 0907, 0912, 0913

# **Electroconvulsive Therapy:**

(with Ambulatory Surgical Center POS, Community Mental Health POS, Outpatient POS, or Partial Hospitalization POS and Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health):

**CPT:** 99495, 99496, 99381, 99382, 99391, 99392

#### Observation:

(with Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health): **CPT:** 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220

# **Telephone Visits:**

(with Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health):

**CPT:** 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443

#### Online Assessments:

(with Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health):

**CPT**: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99421, 99422, 99423,

99444, 99457, 99458

 $\textbf{HCPCS:}\ G0071,\ G2010,\ G2012,\ G2061,\ G2062,\ G2063,\ G2250,\ G2251,$ 

G2252

**Ambulatory Surgical Center POS: 24** 

**Community Mental Health Center POS: 53** 

Outpatient POS: 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22,

33, 49, 50, 71, 72

**Partial Hospitalization POS: 52** 

**Telehealth POS: 2** 

## **Mental Illness Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: F20.0, F20.1, F20.2, F20.3, F20.5, F20.81, F20.89, F20.9, F21, F22, F23, F24, F25.0, F25.1, F25.8, F25.9, F28, F29, F30.10, F30.11, F30.12, F30.13, F30.2, F30.3, F30.4, F30.8, F30.9, F31.0, F31.10, F31.11, F31.12, F31.13, F31.2, F31.30, F31.31, F31.32, F31.4, F31.5, F31.60, F31.61, F31.62, F31.63, F31.64, F31.70, F31.71, F31.72, F31.73, F31.74, F31.75, F31.76, F31.77, F31.78, F31.81, F31.89, F31.9, F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.81, F32.89, F32.9, F32.A, F33.0, F33.1, F33.2, F33.3, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.8, F33.9, F34.0, F34.1, F34.81, F34.89, F34.9, F39, F42.2, F42.3, F42.4, F42.8, F42.9, F43.0, F43.10, F43.11, F43.12, F43.20, F43.21, F43.22, F43.23, F43.24, F43.25, F43.29, F43.8, F43.81, F43.89, F43.9, F44.89, F53.0, F53.1, F60.0, F60.1, F60.2, F60.3, F60.4, F60.5, F60.6, F60.7, F60.81, F60.89, F60.9, F63.0, F63.1, F63.2, F63.3, F63.81, F63.89, F63.9, F68.10, F68.11, F68.12, F68.13, F68.8, F68.A, F84.0, F84.2, F84.3, F84.5, F84.8, F84.9, F90.0, F90.1, F90.2, F90.8, F90.9, F91.0, F91.1, F91.2, F91.3, F91.8, F91.9, F93.0, F93.8, F93.9, F94.0, F94.1, F94.2, F94.8, F94.9

#### **Intentional Self-Harm Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: T14.91XA, T14.91XD, T14.91XS, T36.0X2A, T36.0X2D, T36.0X2S, T36.1X2A, T36.1X2D, T36.1X2S, T36.2X2A, T36.2X2D, T36.2X2S, T36.3X2A, T36.3X2D, T36.3X2S, T36.4X2A, T36.4X2D, T36.4X2S, T36.5X2A, T36.5X2D, T36.5X2S, T36.6X2A, T36.6X2D, T36.6X2S, T36.7X2A, T36.7X2D, T36.7X2S, T36.8X2A, T36.8X2D, T36.8X2S, T36.92XA, T36.92XD, T36.92XS, T37.0X2A, T37.0X2D, T37.0X2S, T37.1X2A, T37.1X2D, T37.1X2S, T37.2X2A, T37.2X2D, T37.2X2S, T37.3X2A, T37.3X2D, T37.3X2S, T37.4X2A, T37.4X2D, T37.4X2S, T37.5X2A, T37.5X2D, T37.5X2S, T37.8X2A, T37.8X2D, T37.8X2S, T37.92XA, T37.92XD, T37.92XS, T38.0X2A, T38.0X2D, T38.0X2S, T38.1X2A, T38.1X2D, T38.1X2S, T38.2X2A, T38.2X2D, T38.2X2S, T38.3X2A, T38.3X2D, T38.3X2S, T38.4X2A, T38.4X2D, T38.4X2S, T38.5X2A, T38.5X2D, T38.5X2S, T38.6X2A, T38.6X2D, T38.6X2S, T38.7X2A, T38.7X2D, T38.7X2S, T38.802A, T38.802D, T38.802S, T38.812A, T38.812D, T38.812S, T38.892A, T38.892D, T38.892S, T38.902A, T38.902D, T38.902S, T38.992A, T38.992D, T38.992S, T39.012A, T39.012D, T39.012S, T39.092A, T39.092D, T39.092S, T39.1X2A, T39.1X2D, T39.1X2S, T39.2X2A, T39.2X2D, T39.2X2S, T39.312A, T39.312D, T39.312S, T39.392A, T39.392D, T39.392S, T39.4X2A, T39.4X2D, T39.4X2S, T39.8X2A, T39.8X2D, T39.8X2S, T39.92XA, T39.92XD, T39.92XS, T40.0X2A, T40.0X2D, T40.0X2S, T40.1X2A, T40.1X2D, T40.1X2S, T40.2X2A, T40.2X2D, T40.2X2S,

T40.3X2A, T40.3X2D, T40.3X2S, T40.412A, T40.412D, T40.412S, T40.422A, T40.422D, T40.422S, T40.492A, T40.492D, T40.492S, T40.5X2A, T40.5X2D, T40.5X2S, T40.602A, T40.602D, T40.602S, T40.692A, T40.692D, T40.692S, T40.712A, T40.712D, T40.722A, T40.722D, T40.722S, T40.8X2A, T40.8X2D, T40.8X2S, T40.902A, T40.902D, T40.902S, T40.992A, T40.992D, T40.992S, T41.0X2A, T41.0X2D, T41.0X2S, T41.1X2A, T41.1X2D, T41.1X2S, T41.202A, T41.202D, T41.202S, T41.292A, T41.292D, T41.292S, T41.3X2A, T41.3X2D, T41.3X2S, T41.42XA, T41.42XD, T41.42XS, T41.5X2A, T41.5X2D, T41.5X2S, T42.0X2A, T42.0X2D, T42.0X2S, T42.1X2A, T42.1X2D, T42.1X2S, T42.2X2A, T42.2X2D, T42.2X2S, T42.3X2A, T42.3X2D, T42.3X2S, T42.4X2A, T42.4X2D, T42.4X2S, T42.5X2A, T42.5X2D, T42.5X2S, T42.6X2A, T42.6X2D, T42.6X2S, T42.72XA, T42.72XD, T42.72XS, T42.8X2A, T42.8X2D, T42.8X2S, T43.012A, T43.012D, T43.012S, T43.022A, T43.022D, T43.022S, T43.1X2A, T43.1X2D, T43.1X2S, T43.202A, T43.202D, T43.202S, T43.212A, T43.212D, T43.212S, T43.222A, T43.222D, T43.222S, T43.292A, T43.292D, T43.292S, T43.3X2A, T43.3X2D, T43.3X2S, T43.4X2A, T43.4X2D, T43.4X2S, T43.502A, T43.502D, T43.502S, T43.592A, T43.592D, T43.592S, T43.602A, T43.602D, T43.602S, T43.622A, T43.622D, T43.622S, T43.632A, T43.632D, T43.632S, T43.642A, T43.642D, T43.642S, T43.652A, T43.652D, T43.652S, T43.692A, T43.692D, T43.692S, T43.8X2A, T43.8X2D, T43.8X2S, T43.92XA, T43.92XD, T43.92XS, T44.0X2A, T44.0X2D, T44.0X2S, T44.1X2A, T44.1X2D, T44.1X2S, T44.2X2A, T44.2X2D, T44.2X2S, T44.3X2A, T44.3X2D, T44.3X2S, T44.4X2A, T44.4X2D, T44.4X2S, T44.5X2A, T44.5X2D, T44.5X2S, T44.6X2A, T44.6X2D, T44.6X2S, T44.7X2A, T44.7X2D, T44.7X2S, T44.8X2A, T44.8X2D, T44.8X2S, T44.902A, T44.902D, T44.902S, T44.992A, T44.992D, T44.992S, T45.0X2A, T45.0X2D, T45.0X2S, T45.1X2A, T45.1X2D, T45.1X2S, T45.2X2A, T45.2X2D, T45.2X2S, T45.3X2A, T45.3X2D, T45.3X2S, T45.4X2A, T45.4X2D, T45.4X2S, T45.512A, T45.512D, T45.512S, T45.522A, T45.522D, T45.522S, T45.602A, T45.602D, T45.602S, T45.612A, T45.612D, T45.612S, T45.622A, T45.622D, T45.622S, T45.692A, T45.692D, T45.692S, T45.7X2A, T45.7X2D, T45.7X2S, T45.8X2A, T45.8X2D, T45.8X2S, T45.92XA, T45.92XD, T45.92XS, T46.0X2A, T46.0X2D, T46.0X2S, T46.1X2A, T46.1X2D, T46.1X2S, T46.2X2A, T46.2X2D, T46.2X2S, T46.3X2A, T46.3X2D, T46.3X2S, T46.4X2A, T46.4X2D, T46.4X2S, T46.5X2A, T46.5X2D, T46.5X2S, T46.6X2A, T46.6X2D, T46.6X2S, T46.7X2A, T46.7X2D, T46.7X2S, T46.8X2A, T46.8X2D, T46.8X2S, T46.902A, T46.902D, T46.902S, T46.992A, T46.992D, T46.992S, T47.0X2A, T47.0X2D, T47.0X2S, T47.1X2A, T47.1X2D, T47.1X2S, T47.2X2A, T47.2X2D, T47.2X2S, T47.3X2A, T47.3X2D, T47.3X2S, T47.4X2A, T47.4X2D, T47.4X2S, T47.5X2A, T47.5X2D, T47.5X2S, T47.6X2A, T47.6X2D, T47.6X2S, T47.7X2A, T47.7X2D, T47.7X2S, T47.8X2A, T47.8X2D, T47.8X2S, T47.92XA, T47.92XD, T47.92XS, T48.0X2A, T48.0X2D, T48.0X2S, T48.1X2A, T48.1X2D, T48.1X2S, T48.202A, T48.202D, T48.202S,

T48.292A, T48.292D, T48.292S, T48.3X2A, T48.3X2D, T48.3X2S, T48.4X2A, T48.4X2D, T48.4X2S, T48.5X2A, T48.5X2D, T48.5X2S, T48.6X2A, T48.6X2D, T48.6X2S, T48.902A, T48.902D, T48.902S, T48.992A, T48.992D, T48.992S, T49.0X2A, T49.0X2D, T49.0X2S, T49.1X2A, T49.1X2D, T49.1X2S, T49.2X2A, T49.2X2D, T49.2X2S, T49.3X2A, T49.3X2D, T49.3X2S, T49.4X2A, T49.4X2D, T49.4X2S, T49.5X2A, T49.5X2D, T49.5X2S, T49.6X2A, T49.6X2D, T49.6X2S, T49.7X2A, T49.7X2D, T49.7X2S, T49.8X2A, T49.8X2D, T49.8X2S, T49.92XA, T49.92XD, T49.92XS, T50.0X2A, T50.0X2D, T50.0X2S, T50.1X2A, T50.1X2D, T50.1X2S, T50.2X2A, T50.2X2D, T50.2X2S, T50.3X2A, T50.3X2D, T50.3X2S, T50.4X2A, T50.4X2D, T50.4X2S, T50.5X2A, T50.5X2D, T50.5X2S, T50.6X2A, T50.6X2D, T50.6X2S, T50.7X2A, T50.7X2D, T50.7X2S, T50.8X2A, T50.8X2D, T50.8X2S, T50.902A, T50.902D, T50.902S, T50.912A, T50.912D, T50.912S, T50.992A, T50.992D, T50.992S, T50.A12A, T50.A12D, T50.A12S, T50.A22A, T50.A22D, T50.A22S, T50.A92A, T50.A92D, T50.A92S, T50.B12A, T50.B12D, T50.B12S, T50.B92A, T50.B92D, T50.B92S, T50.Z12A, T50.Z12D, T50.Z12S, T50.Z92A, T50.Z92D, T50.Z92S, T51.0X2A, T51.0X2D, T51.0X2S, T51.1X2A, T51.1X2D, T51.1X2S, T51.2X2A, T51.2X2D, T51.2X2S, T51.3X2A, T51.3X2D, T51.3X2S, T51.8X2A, T51.8X2D, T51.8X2S, T51.92XA, T51.92XD, T51.92XS, T52.0X2A, T52.0X2D, T52.0X2S, T52.1X2A, T52.1X2D, T52.1X2S, T52.2X2A, T52.2X2D, T52.2X2S, T52.3X2A, T52.3X2D, T52.3X2S, T52.4X2A, T52.4X2D, T52.4X2S, T52.8X2A, T52.8X2D, T52.8X2S, T52.92XA, T52.92XD, T52.92XS. T53.0X2A. T53.0X2D. T53.0X2S. T53.1X2A. T53.1X2D. T53.1X2S. T53.2X2A, T53.2X2D, T53.2X2S, T53.3X2A, T53.3X2D, T53.3X2S, T53.4X2A, T53.4X2D, T53.4X2S, T53.5X2A, T53.5X2D, T53.5X2S, T53.6X2A, T53.6X2D, T53.6X2S. T53.7X2A. T53.7X2D. T53.7X2S. T53.92XA. T53.92XD. T53.92XS. T54.0X2A, T54.0X2D, T54.0X2S, T54.1X2A, T54.1X2D, T54.1X2S, T54.2X2A, T54.2X2D, T54.2X2S, T54.3X2A, T54.3X2D, T54.3X2S, T54.92XA, T54.92XD, T54.92XS, T55.0X2A, T55.0X2D, T55.0X2S, T55.1X2A, T55.1X2D, T55.1X2S, T56.0X2A, T56.0X2D, T56.0X2S, T56.1X2A, T56.1X2D, T56.1X2S, T56.2X2A, T56.2X2D, T56.2X2S, T56.3X2A, T56.3X2D, T56.3X2S, T56.4X2A, T56.4X2D, T56.4X2S, T56.5X2A, T56.5X2D, T56.5X2S, T56.6X2A, T56.6X2D, T56.6X2S, T56.7X2A, T56.7X2D, T56.7X2S, T56.812A, T56.812D, T56.812S, T56.892A, T56.892D, T56.892S, T56.92XA, T56.92XD, T56.92XS, T57.0X2A, T57.0X2D, T57.0X2S, T57.1X2A, T57.1X2D, T57.1X2S, T57.2X2A, T57.2X2D, T57.2X2S, T57.3X2A, T57.3X2D, T57.3X2S, T57.8X2A, T57.8X2D, T57.8X2S, T57.92XA, T57.92XD, T57.92XS, T58.02XA, T58.02XD, T58.02XS, T58.12XA, T58.12XD, T58.12XS, T58.2X2A, T58.2X2D, T58.2X2S, T58.8X2A, T58.8X2D, T58.8X2S, T58.92XA, T58.92XD, T58.92XS, T59.0X2A, T59.0X2D, T59.0X2S, T59.1X2A, T59.1X2D, T59.1X2S, T59.2X2A, T59.2X2D, T59.2X2S, T59.3X2A, T59.3X2D, T59.3X2S, T59.4X2A, T59.4X2D, T59.4X2S, T59.5X2A, T59.5X2D, T59.5X2S, T59.6X2A, T59.6X2D, T59.6X2S, T59.7X2A, T59.7X2D, T59.7X2S, T59.812A,

T59.812D, T59.812S, T59.892A, T59.892D, T59.892S, T59.92XA, T59.92XD, T59.92XS, T60.0X2A, T60.0X2D, T60.0X2S, T60.1X2A, T60.1X2D, T60.1X2S, T60.2X2A, T60.2X2D, T60.2X2S, T60.3X2A, T60.3X2D, T60.3X2S, T60.4X2A, T60.4X2D, T60.4X2S, T60.8X2A, T60.8X2D, T60.8X2S, T60.92XA, T60.92XD, T60.92XS, T61.02XA, T61.02XD, T61.02XS, T61.12XA, T61.12XD, T61.12XS, T61.772A, T61.772D, T61.772S, T61.782A, T61.782D, T61.782S, T61.8X2A, T61.8X2D, T61.8X2S, T61.92XA, T61.92XD, T61.92XS, T62.0X2A, T62.0X2D, T62.0X2S, T62.1X2A, T62.1X2D, T62.1X2S, T62.2X2A, T62.2X2D, T62.2X2S, T62.8X2A, T62.8X2D, T62.8X2S, T62.92XA, T62.92XD, T62.92XS, T63.002A, T63.002D, T63.002S, T63.012A, T63.012D, T63.012S, T63.022A, T63.022D, T63.022S, T63.032A, T63.032D, T63.032S, T63.042A, T63.042D, T63.042S, T63.062A, T63.062D, T63.062S, T63.072A, T63.072D, T63.072S, T63.082A, T63.082D, T63.082S, T63.092A, T63.092D, T63.092S, T63.112A, T63.112D, T63.112S, T63.122A, T63.122D, T63.122S, T63.192A, T63.192D, T63.192S, T63.2X2A, T63.2X2D, T63.2X2S, T63.302A, T63.302D, T63.302S, T63.312A, T63.312D, T63.312S, T63.322A, T63.322D, T63.322S, T63.332A, T63.332D, T63.332S, T63.392A, T63.392D, T63.392S, T63.412A, T63.412D, T63.412S, T63.422A, T63.422D, T63.422S, T63.432A, T63.432D, T63.432S, T63.442A, T63.442D, T63.442S, T63.452A, T63.452D, T63.452S, T63.462A, T63.462D, T63.462S, T63.482A, T63.482D, T63.482S, T63.512A, T63.512D, T63.512S, T63.592A, T63.592D, T63.592S, T63.612A, T63.612D, T63.612S, T63.622A, T63.622D, T63.622S, T63.632A, T63.632D, T63.632S, T63.692A, T63.692D. T63.692S, T63.712A, T63.712D, T63.712S, T63.792A, T63.792D, T63.792S, T63.812A, T63.812D, T63.812S, T63.822A, T63.822D, T63.822S, T63.832A, T63.832D, T63.832S, T63.892A, T63.892D, T63.892S, T63.92XA, T63.92XD, T63.92XS, T64.02XA, T64.02XD, T64.02XS, T64.82XA, T64.82XD, T64.82XS, T65.0X2A, T65.0X2D, T65.0X2S, T65.1X2A, T65.1X2D, T65.1X2S, T65.212A, T65.212D, T65.212S, T65.222A, T65.222D, T65.222S, T65.292A, T65.292D, T65.292S, T65.3X2A, T65.3X2D, T65.3X2S, T65.4X2A, T65.4X2D, T65.4X2S, T65.5X2A, T65.5X2D, T65.5X2S, T65.6X2A, T65.6X2D, T65.6X2S, T65.812A, T65.812D, T65.812S, T65.822A, T65.822D, T65.822S, T65.832A, T65.832D, T65.832S, T65.892A, T65.892D, T65.892S, T65.92XA, T65.92XD, T65.92XS, T71.112A, T71.112D, T71.112S, T71.122A, T71.122D, T71.122S, T71.132A, T71.132D, T71.132S, T71.152A, T71.152D, T71.152S, T71.162A, T71.162D, T71.162S, T71.192A, T71.192D, T71.192S, T71.222A, T71.222D, T71.222S, T71.232A, T71.232D, T71.232S

Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Follow-Up After Emergency Department Visit for Substance Use (FUA)	The percentage of emergency department (ED) visits for members 13 years of age and older with a principal diagnosis of substance use disorder (SUD), or any diagnosis of drug overdose, for which there was follow up.  Two rates are reported:  1. The percentage of ED visits for which the member received follow-up within 30 days of the ED visit (31 total days).  2. The percentage of ED visits for which the member received follow up within 7 days of the ED visit (8 total days).	A follow-up visit or a pharmacotherapy dispensing event within 30 days after the ED visit (31 total days). Includes visits that occur on the date of the ED visit.  A follow-up visit or pharmacotherapy dispensing event within 7 days after the ED visit (8 total days). Include visits that occur on the date of the ED visit.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.	Visit Setting Unspecified: (with Outpatient POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with Mental Health Provider) (with Partial Hospitalization POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with Mental Health Provider) (with Non-residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with Mental Health Provider) (with Community Mental Health Center POS, and with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with a Mental Health Provider) (with Telehealth POS, and with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with Mental Health Provider):  CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255  BH Outpatient: (with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with a Mental Health Provider)  CPT: 98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510  HCPCS: G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0463, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2001, H2011, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015  UBREV: G510, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983

# Partial Hospitalization or Intensive Outpatient Visit:

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with a Mental Health Provider)

HCPCS: G0410, G0411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485

**UBREV:** 0905, 0907, 0912, 0913

## **Observation Visit:**

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with Mental Health Provider):

**CPT:** 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220

**UBREV:** 0760, 0762, 0769

# **Peer Support Service:**

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose):

**HCPCS**: G0177, H0024, H0025, H0038, H0039, H0040, H0046, H2014,

H2023, S9445, T1012, T1016

## **OUD Weekly Non-Drug Service:**

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose):

HCPCS: G2071, G2074, G2075, G2076, G2077, G2080

## **OUD Monthly Office-Based Treatment:**

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with a Mental Health Provider):

HCPCS: G2086, G2087

# **Telephone Visits:**

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with Mental Health Provider):

**CPT:** 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443

#### Online Assessments:

(With Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with Mental Health Provider):

**CPT:** 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981,99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458

**HCPCS:** G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252

#### **Substance Use Disorder Services:**

**CPT:** 99408, 99409

**HCPCS:** G0396, G0397, G0443, H0001, H0005, H0007, H0015, H0016,

H0022, H0047, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1006, T1012

**UBREV:** 0906, 0944, 0945

#### **Behavioral Health Assessment:**

**CPT:** 99408, 99409

HCPCS: G0396, G0397, G0442, G2011, H0001, H0002, H0031, H0049

# **Substance Use Services: HCPCS:** H0006, H0028

# **Pharmacotherapy-Dispensing Event:**

Alcohol Use Disorder Treatment Medications:
Aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor: Disulfiram (oral)

**Antagonist:** Naltrexone (oral and injectable)

**Other:** Acamprosate (oral and delayed-release tablet)

Opioid Use Disorder Treatment Medications: Antagonist: Naltrexone (oral and injectable)

**Partial agonist:** Buprenorphine (sublingual tablet, injection, implant), Buprenorphine/naloxone (sublingual tablet, buccal film, sublingual film)

#### **AOD Medication Treatment:**

**HCPCS:** H0020, H0033, J0570, J0571, J0572, J0573, J0574, J0575, J2315,

Q9991, Q9992, S0109

**OUD Weekly Drug Treatment Service:** 

HCPCS: G2067, G2068, G2069, G2070, G2072, G2073

**Outpatient POS:** 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 33, 49, 50, 71, 72

**Partial Hospitalization POS: 52** 

Non-Residential Substance Abuse POS: 57, 58

**Community Mental Health POS: 53** 

**Telehealth POS: 02 AOD Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis:** ICD10CM: F10.10, F10.120, F10.121, F10.129, F10.130, F10.131, F10.132, F10.139, F10.14, F10.150, F10.151, F10.159, F10.180, F10.181, F10.182, F10.188, F10.19, F10.20, F10.220, F10.221, F10.229, F10.230, F10.231, F10.232, F10.239, F10.24, F10.250, F10.251, F10.259, F10.26, F10.27, F10.280, F10.281, F10.282, F10.288, F10.29, F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29, F12.10, F12.120, F12.121, F12.122, F12.129, F12.13, F12.150, F12.151, F12.159, F12.180, F12.188, F12.19, F12.20, F12.220, F12.221, F12.222, F12.229, F12.23, F12.250, F12.251, F12.259, F12.280, F12.288, F12.29, F13.10, F13.120, F13.121, F13.129, F13.130, F13.131, F13.132, F13.139, F13.14, F13.150, F13.151, F13.159, F13.180, F13.181, F13.182, F13.188, F13.19, F13.20, F13.220, F13.221, F13.229, F13.230, F13.231, F13.232, F13.239, F13.24, F13.250, F13.251, F13.259, F13.26, F13.27, F13.280, F13.281, F13.282, F13.288, F13.29, F14.10, F14.120, F14.121, F14.122, F14.129, F14.13, F14.14, F14.150, F14.151, F14.159, F14.180, F14.181, F14.182, F14.188, F14.19, F14.20, F14.220, F14.221, F14.222, F14.229, F14.23, F14.24, F14.250, F14.251, F14.259, F14.280, F14.281, F14.282, F14.288, F14.29, F15.10, F15.120, F15.121, F15.122, F15.129, F15.13, F15.14, F15.150, F15.151, F15.159, F15.180, F15.181, F15.182, F15.188, F15.19, F15.20, F15.220, F15.221, F15.222, F15.229, F15.23, F15.24, F15.250, F15.251, F15.259, F15.280, F15.281, F15.282, F15.288, F15.29, F16.10, F16.120, F16.121, F16.122, F16.129, F16.14, F16.150, F16.151, F16.159, F16.180, F16.183, F16.188, F16.19, F16.20, F16.220, F16.221, F16.229, F16.24, F16.250, F16.251, F16.259, F16.280, F16.283, F16.288, F16.29, F18.10, F18.120, F18.121, F18.129, F18.14, F18.150, F18.151, F18.159, F18.17, F18.180, F18.188, F18.19, F18.20, F18.220, F18.221, F18.229, F18.24, F18.250, F18.251, F18.259, F18.27, F18.280, F18.288, F18.29, F19.10, F19.120, F19.121, F19.122, F19.129, F19.130, F19.131, F19.132, F19.139, F19.14, F19.150, F19.151, F19.159, F19.16, F19.17, F19.180, F19.181, F19.182, F19.188, F19.19, F19.20, F19.220, F19.221, F19.222, F19.229, F19.230, F19.231, F19.232, F19.239, F19.24, F19.250, F19.251, F19.259, F19.26, F19.27, F19.280, F19.281, F19.282, F19.288, F19.29 **Substance Induced Disorders:** 

ICD10CM: F10.90, F10.920, F10.921, F10.929, F10.930, F10.931, F10.932, F10.939, F10.94, F10.950, F10.951, F10.959, F10.96, F10.97, F10.980, F10.981, F10.982, F10.988, F10.99, F11.90, F11.920, F11.921, F11.922, F11.929, F11.93, F11.94, F11.950, F11.951, F11.959, F11.981, F11.982, F11.988, F11.99, F12.90, F12.920, F12.921, F12.922, F12.929, F12.93, F12.950, F12.951, F12.959, F12.980, F12.988, F12.99, F13.90, F13.920, F13.921, F13.929, F13.930, F13.931, F13.932, F13.939, F13.94, F13.950, F13.951, F13.959, F13.96, F13.97, F13.980, F13.981, F13.982, F13.988, F13.99, F14.90, F14.920, F14.921, F14.922, F14.929, F14.93, F14.94, F14.950, F14.951, F14.959, F14.980, F14.981, F14.982, F14.988, F14.99, F15.90, F15.920, F15.921, F15.922, F15.929, F15.93, F15.94, F15.950, F15.951, F15.959, F15.980, F15.981, F15.982, F15.988, F15.99, F16.90, F16.920, F16.921, F16.929, F16.94, F16.950, F16.951, F16.959, F16.980, F16.983, F16.988, F16.99, F18.90, F18.920, F18.921, F18.929, F18.94, F18.950, F18.951, F18.959, F18.97, F18.980, F18.988, F18.99, F19.90, F19.920, F19.921, F19.922, F19.929, F19.930, F19.931, F19.932, F19.939, F19.94, F19.950, F19.951, F19.959, F19.96, F19.97, F19.980, F19.981, F19.982, F19.988, F19.99

# **Unintentional Drug Overdose:**

ICD10CM: T40.0X1A, T40.0X1D, T40.0X1S, T40.0X4A, T40.0X4D, T40.0X4S, T40.1X1A. T40.1X1D. T40.1X1S. T40.1X4A. T40.1X4D. T40.1X4S. T40.2X1A. T40.2X1D, T40.2X1S, T40.2X4A, T40.2X4D, T40.2X4S, T40.3X1A, T40.3X1D, T40.3X1S, T40.3X4A, T40.3X4D, T40.3X4S, T40.411A, T40.411D, T40.411S, T40.414A, T40.414D, T40.414S, T40.421A, T40.421D, T40.421S, T40.424A, T40.424D, T40.424S, T40.491A, T40.491D, T40.491S, T40.494A, T40.494D, T40.494S, T40.5X1A, T40.5X1D, T40.5X1S, T40.5X4A, T40.5X4D, T40.5X4S, T40.601A, T40.601D, T40.601S, T40.604A, T40.604D, T40.604S, T40.691A, T40.691D, T40.691S, T40.694A, T40.694D, T40.694S, T40.711A, T40.711D, T40.711S, T40.714A, T40.714D, T40.721A, T40.721S, T40.724A, T40.724D, T40.724S, T40.8X1A, T40.8X1D, T40.8X1S, T40.8X4A, T40.8X4D, T40.8X4S, T40.901A, T40.901D, T40.901S, T40.904A, T40.904D, T40.904S, T40.991A, T40.991D, T40.991S, T40.994A, T40.994D, T40.994S, T41.0X1A, T41.0X1D, T41.0X1S, T41.0X4A, T41.0X4D, T41.0X4S, T41.1X1A, T41.1X1D, T41.1X1S, T41.1X4A, T41.1X4D, T41.1X4S, T41.201A, T41.201D, T41.201S, T41.204A, T41.204D, T41.204S, T41.291A, T41.291D, T41.291S, T41.294A, T41.294D. T41.294S, T41.3X1A, T41.3X1D, T41.3X1S, T41.3X4A, T41.3X4D, T41.3X4S, T41.41XA, T41.41XD, T41.41XS, T41.44XA, T41.44XD, T41.44XS, T41.5X1A, T41.5X1D, T41.5X1S, T41.5X4A, T41.5X4D, T41.5X4S, T42.3X1A, T42.3X1D, T42.3X1S, T42.3X4A, T42.3X4D, T42.3X4S, T42.4X1A, T42.4X1D, T42.4X1S, T42.4X4A, T42.4X4D, T42.4X4S, T43.601A, T43.601D, T43.601S, T43.604A,

			T43.604D, T43.604S, T43.621A, T43.621D, T43.621S, T43.624A, T43.624D, T43.624S, T43.631A, T43.631D, T43.631S, T43.634A, T43.634D, T43.634S, T43.641A, T43.641D, T43.641S, T43.644A, T43.644D, T43.644S, T43.651A, T43.651D, T53.651S, T43.654A, T43.654D, T43.654S, T43.691A, T43.691D, T43.691S, T43.694A, T43.694D, T43.694S, T51.0X1A, T51.0X1D, T51.0X1S, T51.0X4A, T51.0X4D, T51.0X4S  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Follow-Up After High- Intensity Care for Substance Use Disorder (FUI)	Members 13 years of age or older who had an acute inpatient hospitalization, residential treatment or detoxification visit for a diagnosis of substance use disorder that resulted in a follow-up visit or service for substance use disorder.	The percentage of acute inpatient hospitalizations, residential treatment, or withdrawal management visits for a diagnosis of substance use disorder among members 13 years of age and older that result in a follow-up visit or service for substance use disorder:  7-Day Follow-Up: A follow-up visit or event with any practitioner for a principal diagnosis of substance use disorder within the 7 days after an episode for substance use disorder.  30-Day Follow-Up: A follow-up visit or event with any practitioner for a principal diagnosis of substance use disorder within the 30 days after an episode for substance use disorder.	Visit Setting Unspecified: (with Outpatient POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence): (with BH Outpatient Visit and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence): (with Partial Hospitalization POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence): (with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence): (with Community Mental Health Center POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence): (with Telehealth POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence): CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255
		Note:  • Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  • Follow-up does not include withdrawal management.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:	BH Outpatient: (with Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence): CPT: 98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510 HPCS: G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0463, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2010, H2011, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015

In hospice or using hospice services any	<b>UBREV:</b> 0510, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523,
time in the MY.	0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916,
Deceased in the MY.	0917, 0919, 0982, 0983
	Partial Hospitalization or Intensive Outpatient Visit:
	(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):
	HCPCS: G0410, G0411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485
	<b>UBREV:</b> 0905, 0907, 0912, 0913
	Substance Use Disorder Services:
	(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):
	<b>CPT:</b> 99408, 99409
	HCPCS: G0396, G0397, G0443, H0001, H0005, H0007, H0015, H0016,
	H0022, H0047, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1006, T1002
	UBREV: 0906, 0944, 0945
	OBREV. 0300, 0344, 0343
	Observation Visit:
	(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):
	CPT: 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220
	<b>UBREV:</b> 0760, 0762, 0769
	Residential Behavioral Health Treatment:
	(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):
	HCPCS: H0017, H0018, H0019, T2048
	Telephone Visit (with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and
	Dependence):
	<b>CPT</b> : 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443
	3
	Online Assessments:
	(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):
	<b>CPT:</b> 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99421, 99422, 99423,
	99444, 99457, 99458
	<b>HCPCS</b> : G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251,
	G2252
	UZZJZ
	OUD Monthly Office-Based Treatment:
	(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):
	HCPCS: G2086, G2087
	25. 2200, 3200.

## **OUD Weekly Non-Drug Service:**

(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):

HCPCS: G2071, G2074, G2075, G2076, G2077, G2080

**Pharmacotherapy-Dispensing Event:** 

**Alcohol Use Disorder Treatment Medications:** 

Aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor: Disulfiram (oral)

**Antagonist:** Naltrexone (oral and injectable)

Other: Acamprosate (oral and delayed-release tablet)

**Opioid Use Disorder Treatment Medications:** 

**Antagonist:** Naltrexone (oral and injectable)

Partial agonist: Buprenorphine (sublingual tablet, injection, implant),
Buprenorphine/naloxone (sublingual tablet, buccal film, sublingual film)

**AOD Medication Treatment:** 

HCPCS: H0020, H0033, J0570, J0571, J0572, J0573, J0574, J0575, J2315,

Q9991, Q9992, S0109

**OUD Weekly Drug Treatment Service:** 

HCPCS: G2067, G2068, G2069, G2070, G2072, G2073

Outpatient POS: 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22,

33, 49, 50, 71, 72

**Partial Hospitalization POS: 52** 

Non-Residential Substance Abuse POS: 57, 58

**Community Mental Health POS: 53** 

Telehealth POS: 02

## **AOD Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: F10.10, F10.120, F10.121, F10.129, F10.130, F10.131, F10.132, F10.139, F10.14, F10.150, F10.151, F10.159, F10.180, F10.181, F10.182, F10.188, F10.19, F10.20, F10.220, F10.221, F10.229, F10.230, F10.231, F10.232, F10.239, F10.24, F10.250, F10.251, F10.259, F10.26, F10.27, F10.280, F10.281, F10.282, F10.288, F10.29, F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29, F12.10, F12.120, F12.121, F12.122, F12.129, F12.13, F12.150, F12.151, F12.159, F12.150, F12.151, F12.159, F12.180, F12.188, F12.19, F12.20, F12.221,

	members age 16 and older with a diagnosis of	administration event during the IP. No more than an 8-day gap is allowed during the TP.	F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29
	180 or more days among	OUD dispensing event or OUD medication	F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251,
· /	events with OUD pharmacotherapy for	The Treatment Period (TP) is the date of an	ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20,
(POD)	(OUD) pharmacotherapy	on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on 6/30 of the MY.	Opioid Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis:
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use disorder	Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends	Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
			submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
			F19.288, F19.29
			F19.221, F19.222, F19.229, F19.230, F19.231, F19.232, F19.239, F19.24, F19.250, F19.251, F19.259, F19.26, F19.27, F19.280, F19.281, F19.282,
			F19.131, F19.132, F19.139, F19.14, F19.150, F19.151, F19.159, F19.16, F19.17, F19.180, F19.181, F19.182, F19.188, F19.19, F19.20, F19.220,
			F18.221, F18.229, F18.24, F18.250, F18.251, F18.259, F18.27, F18.280, F18.288, F18.29, F19.10, F19.120, F19.121, F19.122, F19.129, F19.130,
			F18.151, F18.159, F18.17, F18.180, F18.188, F18.19, F18.20, F18.220,
			F16.288, F16.29, F18.10, F18.120, F18.121, F18.129, F18.14, F18.150,
			F16.151, F16.159, F16.180, F16.183, F16.188, F16.19, F16.20, F16.220, F16.221, F16.229, F16.24, F16.250, F16.251, F16.259, F16.280, F16.283,
			F15.29, F16.10, F16.120, F16.121, F16.122, F16.129, F16.14, F16.150,
			F15.188, F15.19, F15.20, F15.220, F15.221, F15.222, F15.229, F15.23, F15.24, F15.250, F15.251, F15.259, F15.280, F15.281, F15.282, F15.288,
			F15.13, F15.14, F15.150, F15.151, F15.159, F15.180, F15.181, F15.182,
			F14.282, F14.288, F14.29, F15.10, F15.120, F15.121, F15.122, F15.129,
			F14.161, F14.162, F14.168, F14.19, F14.20, F14.220, F14.221, F14.222, F14.229, F14.23, F14.24, F14.250, F14.251, F14.259, F14.280, F14.281,
			F14.122, F14.129, F14.13, F14.14, F14.150, F14.151, F14.159, F14.180, F14.181, F14.182, F14.188, F14.19, F14.20, F14.220, F14.221, F14.222,
			F13.280, F13.281, F13.282, F13.288, F13.29, F14.10, F14.120, F14.121,
			F13.232, F13.239, F13.24, F13.250, F13.251, F13.259, F13.26, F13.27,
			F13.188, F13.19, F13.20, F13.220, F13.221, F13.229, F13.230, F13.231,
			F13.139, F13.14, F13.150, F13.151, F13.159, F13.180, F13.181, F13.182,
			F12.29, F13.10, F13.120, F13.121, F13.129, F13.130, F13.131, F13.132,

		Note:	Antagonist: Naltrexone (oral)
		<ul> <li>Methadone is not included in the</li> </ul>	Antagonist: Naltrexone (injectable)
		medication lists for the measure.	Partial agonist: Buprenorphine (sublingual tablet), Buprenorphine
			(injection), Buprenorphine (implant), Buprenorphine/naloxone (sublingual
		Required Exclusions:	tablet, buccal film, sublingual film)
		Members who meet any of the following	Agonist: Methadone (oral) is only acceptable when billed on a medical
		criteria are excluded from the measure:	claim. A pharmacy claim would be indicative of treatment for pain rather
		In hospice or using hospice services any	than OUD.
		time in the MY.	
		Deceased in the MY.	Buprenorphine Implant:
		Deceased in the init.	HCPCS: G2070, G2072, J0570
			1101 03. 02070, 02072, 30370
			Buprenorphine Injection:
			HCPCS: G2069, Q9991, Q9992
			Buprenorphine Naloxone:
			HCPCS: J0572, J0573, J0574, J0575
			1.0. 0.1.00.7.2,000.7.0,000.7.1,000.7.0
			Buprenorphine Oral:
			HCPCS: H0033, J0571
			1101 001 110000, 3003 / 1
			Buprenorphine Oral Weekly:
			HCPCS: G2068, G2079
			1101 03. 02000, 02073
			Methadone Oral:
			HCPCS: H0020, S0109
			1101 051 110020, 30103
			Methadone Oral Weekly:
			HCPCS: G2067, G2078
			Ticr C3: 02007, 02076
			Naltrexone Injection:
			HCPCS: G2073, J2315
			HGFG3, U2073, J2313
			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
			; =
			submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: C	ARE COORDINATION		
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
	·	Required	

Advance Care Planning (ACP)  1st Year Measure (MY2022)	Adults 66 – 80 years of age with advanced illness, frailty, or receiving palliative care, and adults 81 years of age or older, who had advance care planning during the MY.	Advance Care Plan or discussion of Advance Care Planning documented in the medical record on or before 12/31 of the MY.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.	CPT: 99483, 99497 CPT-CAT-II: 1123F, 1124F, 1157F, 1158F HCPCS: S0257 ICD10CM: Z66
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Transition of Care (TRC)	Members 18 years of age and older who had an inpatient discharge for which each of the following occurred:  1. Notification of Inpatient Admission.  2. Receipt of Discharge Information.  3. Patient Engagement After Inpatient Discharge.  4. Medication Reconciliation Post-Discharge.  Each qualifying discharge in the MY is measured.	Notification of Inpatient Admission (NIA):  Documentation must include evidence of receipt of notification of inpatient admission on the day of admission through the 2 days following admission.  Admission refers to the date of inpatient admission or date of admission for an observation stay that turns into an inpatient admission.  Documentation must include evidence of receipt of notification of inpatient admission that includes evidence of the date when the documentation was received. Any of the following examples meet criteria:  Communication between inpatient providers or staff and the member's PCP or ongoing care provider (e.g., phone call, email, fax).  Communication about admission between emergency department and the member's PCP or ongoing care provider (e.g., phone call, email, fax).  Communication about admission to the member's PCP or ongoing care provider through a health information exchange; an automated admission, discharge, and transfer (ADT) alert system; or a shared electronic medical record system.	Patient Engagement Indicator: Outpatient: CPT: 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99483 HCPCS: G0402, G0438, G0439, G0463, T1015  Telephone Visits: CPT: 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443  Transitional Care Management Services: CPT: 99495, 99496  Online Assessments: CPT: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458 HCPCS: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252  Medication Reconciliation Post-Discharge Indicator: Medication Reconciliation Encounter: CPT: 99483, 99495, 99496  Medication Reconciliation Intervention: CPT-CAT-II: 1111F

- Communication about admission to the member's PCP or ongoing care provider from the member's health plan.
- Indication that the member's PCP or ongoing care provider admitted the member to the hospital.
- Indication that a specialist admitted the member to the hospital and notified the member's PCP or ongoing care provider.
- Indication that the PCP or ongoing care provider placed orders for tests and treatments any time during the member's inpatient stay.
- Documentation that the PCP or ongoing care provider performed a preadmission exam or received communication about a planned inpatient admission. The time frame that the planned inpatient admission must be communicated is not limited to the day of admission or the 2 days following; documentation that the PCP or ongoing care provider performed a preadmission exam or received notification of a planned admission prior to the admit date also meets criteria. The planned admission documentation or preadmission exam must clearly pertain to the admission.

Receipt of Discharge Information (RDI):
Documentation must include evidence of
receipt of discharge information on the day
of discharge through the 2 days following
discharge.

Discharge information may be included in, but not limited to, a discharge summary or summary of care record or be located in structured fields in an Electronic Health Record (EHR). At a minimum, the discharge information must include all of the following:

The Notification of Inpatient Admission and Receipt of Discharge Information has no administrative reporting option. They are based on medical record review only.

Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

- The practitioner responsible for the member's care during the inpatient stay.
- Procedures or treatment provided.
- Diagnoses at discharge.
- Current medication list.
- Testing results, or documentation of pending tests or no tests pending.
- Instructions for patient care postdischarge.

# Patient Engagement After Inpatient Discharge (PE):

Documentation must include evidence of patient engagement within 30 days following discharge. Any of the following meets criteria:

- An outpatient visit, including office visits and home visits.
- A telephone visit.
- A synchronous telehealth visit where real-time interaction occurred between the member and provider via telephone or video conferencing. Do not include patient engagement that occurs on the date of discharge.
- An e-visit or virtual check-in.

# Medication Reconciliation Post-Discharge (Med Rec):

Documentation in the outpatient medical record must include evidence of medication reconciliation and the date it was performed by a prescribing practitioner (including physician assistant), clinical pharmacist, or registered nurse, as documented on the date of discharge through 30 days after discharge (31 total days). Any of the following meet criteria:

• Documentation of the current medications with a notation that the

- provider reconciled the current and discharge medications.
- Documentation of the current medications with a notation that references the discharge medications (e.g., no changes in medications since discharge, same medications at discharge, discontinue all discharge medications).
- Documentation of the member's current medications with a notation that the discharge medications were reviewed.
- Documentation of a current medication list, a discharge medication list, and notation that both lists were reviewed on the same date of service.
- Documentation of the current medications with evidence that the member was seen for post-discharge hospital follow-up with evidence of medication reconciliation or review.
- Documentation in the discharge summary that the discharge medications were reconciled with the most recent medication list in the outpatient medical record. There must be evidence that the discharge summary was filed in the outpatient chart on the date of discharge through 30 days after discharge (31 total days).
- Notation that no medications were prescribed or ordered upon discharge.
- Only documentation in the outpatient chart meets the intent of the rate, but an outpatient visit is not required, and the member does not have to be present.

The following notations or examples of documentation do not count as numerator compliant for— Notification of Inpatient

Admission and Notification of Inpatient Discharge:

 Documentation that the member or the member's family notified the member's PCP or ongoing care provider of the admission or discharge.

## **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Remained in an acute or nonacute facility from discharge through 12/1 of the MY.

#### **Common Chart Deficiencies:**

- Inpatient records cannot be used for TRC.
- NIA: Documentation that a provider sent the member to the ED does not meet criteria.
- NIA: Documentation that the member or the member's family member notified the PCP or ongoing care provider of the admission does not meet criteria.
- NIA: Documentation of notification that does not include a time frame or date when the documentation was received does not meet criteria.
- NIA: Documentation that communication was sent to the PCP does not meet criteria – documentation of receipt is required.
- RDI: Discharge Summary not included in outpatient record or missing one or more of the 6 required elements.

		<ul> <li>RDI: Documentation on Discharge         Summary that communication was sent         to the PCP does not meet criteria –         documentation of receipt is required.</li> <li>PE: Patient engagement that occurs on         the date of discharge, or more than 30         days after discharge, does not meet         criteria.</li> <li>Med Rec: Completed by incorrect         provider type.</li> <li>Med Rec: Documentation of current         medications reviewed without reference         to the hospitalization.</li> <li>Med Rec: Medication list found in both         the discharge summary and outpatient         record but no evidence the two were         reconciled.</li> </ul>	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Follow-Up After Emergency Department Visit for People With Multiple High-Risk Chronic Conditions (FMC)	Members 18 years and older who have multiple high-risk chronic conditions who had a follow-up service within 7 days of the ED visit.  Each qualifying ED in the Measurement Period (MP) is measured.	The MP is 1/1 through 12/24.  ED visits that result in an inpatient stay or that are followed by admission to acute or nonacute inpatient care within 7 days are excluded.  Chronic conditions include:  COPD and asthma.  Alzheimer's disease and related disorders (dementia, frontotemporal dementia).  Chronic kidney disease.  Major depression.  Dysthymic disorder.  Heart failure and chronic heart failure.  Acute myocardial infarction.  Atrial fibrillation.  Stroke and transient ischemic attack.	COPD Diagnosis: ICD10CM: J41.0, J41.1, J41.8, J42, J43.0, J43.1, J43.2, J43.8, J43.9, J44.0, J44.1, J44.9, J47.0, J47.1, J47.9  Asthma Diagnosis: ICD10CM: J45.21, J45.22, J45.31, J45.32, J45.41, J45.42, J45.51, J45.52, J45.901, J45.902, J45.990, J45.991, J45.998  Unspecified Bronchitis Diagnosis: ICD10CM: J40  Dementia: ICD10CM: F01.50, F01.51,F01.511, F01.518, F01.52, F01.53, F01.54, F01.A0, F01.A11, F01.A18, F01.A2, F01.A3, F01.A4, F01.B0, F01.B11, F01.B2, F01.B3, F01.B4, F01.C0, F01.C11, F01.C18, F01.C2, F01.C3, F01.C4,F02.80, F02.81, F02.811, F02.818, F02.82, F02.83, F02.84, F02.A0, F02.A11, F02.A18, F02.A2, F02.A3, F02.A4, F02.B0, F02.B11, F02.B18, F02.B2, F02.B3, F02.B4, F02.C11, F02.C18, F02.C2, F02.C3, F02.C4, F03.90, F03.91, F03.911, F03.918, F03.92, F03.93, F03.94, F03.A0, F03.A11, F03.A18, F03.A2, F03.A3, F03.A4, F03.B0, F03.B0, F03.B11, F03.B18,

#### **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.

F03.B2, F03.B3, F03.B4, F03.C0, F03.C11, F03.C18, F03.C2, F03.C3, F03.C4, F04, F10.27, F10.97, F13.27, F13.97, F18.17, F18.27, F18.97, F19.17, F19.27, F19.97, G30.0, G30.1, G30.8, G30.9, G31.83

# **Frontotemporal Dementia:**

ICD10CM: G31.01, G31.09

## **Chronic Kidney Disease:**

ICD10CM: A18.11, A52.75, B52.0, C64.1, C64.2, C64.9, C68.9, D30.00, D30.01, D30.02, D41.00, D41.01, D41.02, D41.10, D41.11, D41.12, D41.20, D41.21, D41.22, D59.30, D59.31, D59.32, D59.39, E08.21, E08.22, E08.29, E08.65, E09.21, E09.22, E09.29, E10.21, E10.22, E10.29, E10.65, E11.21, E11.22, E11.29, E11.65, E13.21, E13.22, E13.29, E74.8, E74.810, E74.818, E74.819, E74.89, I12.0, I13.11, I13.2, I70.1, I72.2, K76.7, M10.30, M10.311, M10.312, M10.319, M10.321, M10.322, M10.329, M10.331, M10.332, M10.339, M10.341, M10.342, M10.349, M10.351, M10.352, M10.359, M10.361, M10.362, M10.369, M10.371, M10.372, M10.379, M10.38, M10.39, M32.14, M32.15, M35.04, N00.0, N00.1, N00.2, N00.3, N00.4, N00.5, N00.6, N00.7, N00.8, N00.9, N00.A, N01.0, N01.1, N01.2, N01.3, N01.4, N01.5, N01.6, N01.7, N01.8, N01.9, N01.A, N02.0, N02.1, N02.2, N02.3, N02.4, N02.5, N02.6, N02.7, N02.8, N02.9, N02.A, N03.0, N03.1, N03.2, N03.3, N03.4, N03.5, N03.6, N03.7, N03.8, N03.9, N03.A, N04.0, N04.1, N04.2, N04.3, N04.4, N04.5, N04.6, N04.7, N04.8, N04.9, N04.A, N05.0, N05.1, N05.2, N05.3, N05.4, N05.5, N05.6, N05.7, N05.8, N05.9,N05.A, N06.0, N06.1, N06.2, N06.3, N06.4, N06.5, N06.6, N06.7, N06.8, N06.9, N06.A, N07.0, N07.1, N07.2, N07.3, N07.4, N07.5, N07.6, N07.7, N07.8, N07.9, N07.A, N08, N13.1, N13.2, N13.30, N13.39, N14.0, N14.1, N14.11, N14.19, N14.2, N14.3, N14.4, N15.0, N15.8, N15.9, N16, N17.0, N17.1, N17.2, N17.8, N17.9, N18.1, N18.2, N18.3, N18.30, N18.31, N18.32, N18.4, N18.5, N18.6, N18.9, N19, N25.0, N25.1, N25.81, N25.89, N25.9, N26.1, N26.9, Q61.02, Q61.11, Q61.19, Q61.2, Q61.3, Q61.4, Q61.5, Q61.8, Q62.0, Q62.10, Q62.11, Q62.12, Q62.2, Q62.31, Q62.32, Q62.39, R94.4

#### **Major Depression:**

**ICD10CM**: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.2, F33.3, F33.41, F33.9

### **Dysthymic Disorder:**

ICD10CM: F34.1

#### **Chronic Heart Failure:**

ICD10CM: I42.0, I42.1, I42.2, I42.3, I42.4, I42.5, I42.6, I42.7, I42.8, I42.9, I43, I50.1, I50.20, I50.21, I50.22, I50.23, I50.30, I50.31, I50.32, I50.33, I50.40, I50.41, I50.42, I50.43, I50.810, I50.811, I50.812, I50.813, I50.814, I50.82, I50.83, I50.84, I50.89, I50.9

### **Heart Failure Diagnosis:**

**ICD10CM:** 109.81, 111.0, 113.0, 113.2, 150.1, 150.20, 150.21, 150.22, 150.23, 150.30, 150.31, 150.32, 150.33, 150.40, 150.41, 150.42, 150.43, 150.810, 150.811, 150.812, 150.813, 150.814, 150.82, 150.83, 150.84, 150.89, 150.9

#### MI:

ICD10CM: I21.01, I21.02, I21.09, I21.11, I21.19, I21.21, I21.29, I21.3, I21.4, I21.9, I21.A1, I21.A9, I22.0, I22.1, I22.2, I22.8, I22.9, I23.0, I23.1, I23.2, I23.3, I23.4, I23.5, I23.6, I23.7, I23.8

#### **Atrial Fibrillation:**

ICD10CM: 148.0, 148.21, 148.91

#### Stroke:

ICD10CM: G45.0, G45.1, G45.2, G45.8, G45.9, G46.0, G46.1, G46.2, G97.31, G97.32, I60.00, I60.01, I60.02, I61.0, I61.1, I61.2, I61.3, I61.4, 161.5, 161.6, 161.8, 161.9, 163.00, 163.011, 163.012, 163.019, 163.02, 163.031, 163.032, 163.039, 163.09, 163.10, 163.111, 163.112, 163.113, 163.119, 163.12, 163.131, 163.132, 163.133, 163.139, 163.19, 163.20, 163.211, 163.212, 163.213, 163.219, 163.22, 163.231, 163.232, 163.233, 163.239, 163.29, 163.30, 163.311, 163.312, 163.313, 163.319, 163.321, 163.322, 163.323, 163.329, 163.331, 163.332, 163.333, 163.339, 163.341, 163.342, 163.343, 163.349, 163.39, 163.40, 163.411, 163.412, 163.413, 163.419, 163.421, 163.422, 163.423, 163.429, 163.431, 163.432, 163.433, 163.439, 163.441, 163.442, 163.443, 163.449, 163.49, 163.50, 163.511, 163.512, 163.513, 163.519, 163.521, 163.522, 163.523, 163.529, 163.531, 163.532, 163.533, 163.539, 163.541, 163.542, 163.543, 163.549, 163.59, 163.6, 163.81, 163.89, 163.9, 166.01, 166.02, 166.03, 166.09, 166.11, 166.12, 166.13, 166.19, 166.21, 166.22, 166.23, 166.29, 166.3, 166.8, 166.9, 167.841, 167.848, 167.89, 197.810, 197.811, 197.820, 197.821

# Follow-Up Service:

#### **Outpatient Visit:**

**CPT:** 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99483

HCPCS: G0402, G0438, G0439, G0463, T1015

**UBREV:** 0510, 0511, 0512, 0513, 0514, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0982, 0983

# **Telephone Visits:**

**CPT:** 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443

#### **Transitional Care Management:**

**CPT:** 99495, 99496

#### **Case Management Encounter:**

**CPT**: 99366

**HCPCS:** T1016, T1017, T2022, T2023

# **Complex Care Management Services:**

**CPT:** 99487, 99489, 99490, 99491

**HCPCS:** G0506

#### **Visit Setting Unspecified:**

(with Outpatient POS, Partial Hospitalization POS, Community Mental Health Center POS, or Telehealth POS):

**CPT:** 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255

#### **BH Outpatient:**

**CPT**: 98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510

HCPCS: G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0463, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2010, H2011, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015

UBREV: 0510, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983

## **Partial Hospitalization or Intensive Outpatient:**

**HCPCS:** G0410, G0411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485

**UBREV:** 0905,0907,0912,0913

#### **Electroconvulsive Therapy:**

(with Ambulatory Surgical Center POS, Community Mental Health Center POS, Outpatient POS, or Partial Hospitalization POS):

**CPT**: 90870

ICD10PCS: GZB0ZZZ, GZB1ZZZ, GZB2ZZZ, GZB3ZZZ, GZB4ZZZ

#### **Observation:**

CPT: 99217, 99218,99219,99220

#### **Substance Use Disorder Services:**

**CPT:** 99408, 99409

HCPCS: G0396, G0397, G0443, H0001, H0005, H0007, H0015, H0016,

H0022, H0047, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1006, T1012

**UBREV:** 0906, 0944, 0945

#### **Online Assessments:**

**CPT:** 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99421, 99422, 99423,

99444, 99457, 99458

**HCPCS:** G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251,

G2252

### **Domiciliary/Rest Home Visit:**

**CPT:** 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337

Outpatient POS: 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22,

33, 49, 50, 71, 72

**Partial Hospitalization POS: 52** 

**Community Mental Health Center POS: 53** 

			T
			Telehealth POS: 02
			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: C	OVERUSE/APPROPRIATENES	S	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Avoidance of Antibiotic Treatment for Acute Bronchitis (AAB)  This is also a measure (AAB-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	The percentage of episodes for members ages 3 months and older with a diagnosis of acute bronchitis/ bronchiolitis that did not result in an antibiotic dispensing event.  Higher rate indicates appropriate treatment of adults with Acute Bronchitis (i.e., the proportion for whom antibiotics were not prescribed).	The Intake Period (IP) is the 12-month window that begins 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends 6/30 of the MY.  The Episode Date (EP) is the date of service for any outpatient, telephone, observation, or ED visit, e-visit or virtual check-in during the IP, with a diagnosis of acute bronchitis/bronchiolitis.  Dispensed prescription for an antibiotic medication (AAB Antibiotic Medications List) on or three days after the EP.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Common Chart Deficiencies:  Additional/competing diagnosis requiring antibiotics not documented in visit or coded on claim.	Acute Bronchitis Diagnosis: ICD10CM: J20.3, J20.4, J20.5, J20.6, J20.7, J20.8, J20.9, J21.0, J21.1, J21.8, J21.9  AAB Antibiotic Medications: Aminoglycosides: Amikacin, Gentamicin, Streptomycin, Tobramycin Aminopenicillins: Amoxicillin, Ampicillin Beta-lactamase inhibitors: Amoxicillin-clavulanate, Ampicillin-sulbactam, Piperacillin-tazobactam First-generation cephalosporins: Cefadroxil, Cefazolin, Cephalexin Fourth-generation cephalosporins: Cefepime Lincomycin derivatives: Clindamycin, Lincomycin Macrolides: Azithromycin. Clarithromycin, Erythromycin Miscellaneous antibiotics: Aztreonam, Chloramphenicol, Dalfopristin-quinupristin, Daptomycin, Linezolid, Metronidazole, Vancomycin Natural penicillins: Penicillin G benzathine-procaine, Penicillin G potassium, Penicillin G procaine, Penicillin G sodium, Penicillin V potassium, Penicillin G benzathine Penicillinase-resistant penicillins: Dicloxacillin, Nafcillin, Oxacillin Quinolones: Ciprofloxacin, Gemifloxacin, Levofloxacin, Moxifloxacin, Ofloxacin Rifamycin derivatives: Rifampin Second-generation cephalosporin: Cefaclor, Cefotetan, Cefoxitin, Cefprozil, Cefuroxime Sulfonamides: Sulfadiazine, Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim Tetracyclines: Doxycycline, Minocycline, Tetracycline Third-generation cephalosporins: Cefdinir, Cefixime, Cefotaxime, Cefpodoxime, Ceftazidime, Ceftriaxone Urinary anti-infectives: Fosfomycin, Nitrofurantoin, Nitrofurantoin macrocrystals-monohydrate, Trimethoprim

Measure  Non-Recommended Cervical Cancer Screening in Adolescent Females (NCS)	Measure Description  Female members 16 – 20 years of age who were screened unnecessarily for cervical cancer.  A lower rate indicates better performance.	Measure Information/Documentation Required Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  History of cervical cancer, HIV, or immunodeficiency any time during the member's history through December 31 of the MY.	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.  Coding  Cervical Cytology Lab Test: CPT: 88141, 88142, 88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152, 88153, 88164, 88165, 88166, 88167, 88174, 88175 HCPCS: G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143, G0144, G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000, P3001, Q0091  High-Risk HPV Lab Test: CPT: 87624, 87625 HCPCS: G0476  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Non-Recommended PSA-Based Screening in Older Men (PSA)  This is also a measure (PSA-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	Male members 70 years and older who were screened unnecessarily for prostate cancer using prostate-specific antigen (PSA)—based screening.  A lower rate indicates better performance	<ul> <li>Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: <ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>Prostate cancer diagnosis any time during the member's history through December 31 of the MY.</li> <li>Dysplasia of the prostate during the MY or the year prior.</li> <li>A PSA test during the year prior to the MY where lab data indicate an elevated result (&gt;4.0 nanograms/ milliliter) or an abnormal result.</li> <li>Dispensed prescription for a 5-alpha reductase inhibitor during the MY.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	PSA Lab Test: CPT: 84152, 84153, 84154 HCPCS: G0103  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
for Upper Respiratory Infection (URI)  This is also a measure (URI-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	The percentage of episodes for members 3 months of age and older with a diagnosis of upper respiratory infection (URI) that did not result in an antibiotic dispensing event.  This is an episode-based event so a member may be included multiple times  Higher rate indicates appropriate treatment (i.e., the proportion for whom antibiotics were NOT prescribed).	The Intake Period (IP) is the 12-month window that begins July 1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on June 30 of the MY.  The Episode Date (EP) is the Date of Service (DOS) for any outpatient, telephone, observation or ED visit, e-visit, or virtual check-in during the IP with a diagnosis or URI.  If a member has more than one EP in a 31-day period, only the first EP will be used.  Members with a comorbid condition during the 12 months prior to the EP will be excluded. These include:  HIV, HIV Type 2.  Malignant neoplasm.  Emphysema.  COPD.  Disorders of the immune system.  Other comorbid conditions.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Common Chart Deficiencies:  Additional/Competing diagnosis requiring antibiotics not documented in visit or coded on claim.	URI Diagnosis: ICD10CM: J00, J06.0, J06.9  Antibiotic Medications: Aminoglycosides: Amikacin, Gentamicin, Streptomycin, Tobramycin Aminopenicillins: Amoxicillin, Ampicillin Beta-lactamase inhibitors: Amoxicillin-clavulanate, Ampicillin-sulbactam, Piperacillin-tazobactam First-generation cephalosporins: Cefadroxil, Cefazolin, Cephalexin Fourth-generation cephalosporins: Cefepime Lincomycin derivatives: Clindamycin, Lincomycin Macrolides: Azithromycin, Clarithromycin, Erythromycin Miscellaneous antibiotics: Aztreonam, Chloramphenicol, Dalfopristin- quinupristin, Daptomycin, Linezolid, Metronidazole, Vancomycin Natural penicillins: Penicillin G benzathine, Penicillin G benzathine- procaine, Penicillin G potassium, Penicillin G procaine, Penicillin G sodium, Penicillinase-resistant penicillins: Dicloxacillin, Nafcillin, Oxacillin Quinolones: Ciprofloxacin, Gemifloxacin, Levofloxacin, Moxifloxacin, Ofloxacin Rifamycin derivatives: Rifampin Second-generation cephalosporins: Cefaclor, Cefotetan, Cefoxitin, Cefprozil, Cefuroxime Sulfonamides: Sulfadiazine, Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim Tetracyclines: Doxycycline, Minocycline, Tetracycline Third-generation cephalosporins: Cefdinir, Cefixime, Cefotaxime, Cefpodoxime, Ceftazidime, Ceftriaxone Urinary anti-infectives: Fosfomycin, Nitrofurantoin, Nitrofurantoin macrocrystals-monohydrate, Trimethoprim

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Potentially Harmful Drug-	Medicare members 65	Required Exclusions:	HEDIS rates are based on Diagnosis and Medications/Pharmacy Claims.
Disease Interactions in	years of age and older	Members who meet any of the following	, ,
Older Adults (DDE)	who have evidence of an	criteria are excluded from the measure:	Potentially Harmful Drugs — History of Falls Medications:
	underlying disease,	In hospice or using hospice services any	Antiepileptics: Carbamazepine, Clobazam, Divalproex sodium,
	condition, or health	time in the MY.	Ethosuximide, Ethotoin, Felbamate, Fosphenytoin, Gabapentin,
	concern and who were	Deceased in the MY.	Lacosamide, Lamotrigine, Levetiracetam, Methsuximide, Oxcarbazepine,
	dispensed an	Receiving palliative care any time in the	Phenobarbital, Phenytoin, Pregabalin, Primidone, Rufinamide, Tiagabine
	ambulatory prescription	MY.	HCL, Topiramate, Valproic acid, Vigabatrin, Zonisamide
	for a potentially harmful	History of falls and dementia rates only:	SNRIs: Desvenlafaxine, Duloxetine, Levomilnacipran, Venlafaxine,
	medication concurrent	A diagnosis of psychosis, schizophrenia,	SSRIs: Citalopram, Escitalopram, Fluoxetine, Fluvoxamine, Paroxetine,
	with or after the	schizoaffective disorder, or bipolar	Sertraline
	diagnosis.	disorder on or between 1/1 of the year	
		prior to the MY and 12/1 of the MY.	Potentially Harmful Drugs—History of Falls and Dementia Medications:
	Three rates are	History of falls rate only: A diagnosis of	Antipsychotics: Aripiprazole, Asenapine, Brexpiprazole, Cariprazine,
	reported:	major depressive disorder or seizure	Chlorpromazine, Clozapine, Fluphenazine, Haloperidol, Iloperidone,
	<ol> <li>A history of falls and</li> </ol>	disorder on or between 1/1 of the year	Loxapine, Lurasidone, Molindone, Olanzapine, Paliperidone,
	a prescription for	prior to the MY and 12/1 of the MY.	Perphenazine, Pimozide, Quetiapine, Risperidone, Thioridazine,
	anticonvulsants,		Thiothixene, Trifluoperazine, Ziprasidone
	SSRIs,		Benzodiazepines: Alprazolam, Chlordiazepoxide, Clonazepam,
	antipsychotics,		Clorazepate, Diazepam, Estazolam, Flurazepam, Lorazepam, Midazolam,
	benzodiazepines,		Oxazepam, Quazepam, Temazepam, Triazolam
	non-benzodiazepine		Nonbenzodiazepine hypnotics: Eszopiclone, Zaleplon, Zolpidem
	hypnotics, or		Tricyclic antidepressants: Amitriptyline, Amoxapine, Clomipramine,
	tricyclic		Desipramine, Doxepin (>6 mg), Imipramine, Nortriptyline, Protriptyline,
	antidepressants.		Trimipramine
	2. Dementia and		
	prescription for		Dementia Medications:
	antipsychotics,		Cholinesterase inhibitors: Donepezil, Galantamine, Rivastigmine
	benzodiazepines,		Miscellaneous central nervous system agents: Memantine
	non-benzodiazepine		Dementia combinations: Donepezil-Memantine
	hypnotics, tricyclic		
	antidepressants, H2		Potentially Harmful Drugs—Dementia Medications:
	receptor		Anticholinergic agents, antiemetics: Prochlorperazine, Promethazine
	antagonists or		Anticholinergic agents, antihistamines: Brompheniramine,
	anticholinergic		Carbinoxamine, Chlorpheniramine, Clemastine, Cyproheptadine,
	agents.		Dexbrompheniramine, Dexchlorpheniramine, Dimenhydrinate,
	3. Chronic kidney		Diphenhydramine, Doxylamine, Pyrilamine, Triprolidine, Hydroxyzine,
	disease and		Meclizine
	prescription for Cox-		

2 selective NSAIDs or non-aspirin NSAIDs.

Members with more than one disease or condition may appear in the measure multiple times.

A lower rate indicates better performance.

**Anticholinergic agents, antispasmodics:** Atropine, Belladonna alkaloids, Clidinium-chlordiazepoxide, Dicyclomine, Homatropine, Hyoscyamine, Methscopolamine, Propantheline, Scopolamine

Anticholinergic agents, antimuscarinics (oral): Darifenacin, Fesoterodine,

Flavoxate, Oxybutynin, Solifenacin, Tolterodine, Trospium **Anticholinergic agents, anti-Parkinson agents**: Benztropine,

Trihexyphenidyl

**Anticholinergic agents, skeletal muscle relaxants:** Cyclobenzaprine, Orphenadrine

Anticholinergic agents, SSRIs: Paroxetine

Anticholinergic agents, antiarrhythmic: Disopyramide

### **Cox-2 Selective NSAIDs and Nonaspirin NSAIDs:**

Cox-2 Selective NSAIDS: Celecoxib

Nonaspirin NSAIDs: Diclofenac, Etodolac, Fenoprofen, Flurbiprofen, Ibuprofen, Indomethacin, Ketoprofen, Ketorolac, Meclofenamate, Mefenamic acid, Meloxicam, Nabumetone, Naproxen, Naproxen sodium, Oxaprozin, Piroxicam, Sulindac, Tolmetin

#### Dementia:

ICD10CM: F01.50, F01.51, F02.80, F02.81, F03.90, F03.91, F04, F10.27, F10.97, F13.27, F13.97, F18.17, F18.27, F18.97, F19.17, F19.27, F19.97, G30.0, G30.1, G30.8, G30.9, G31.83

### Diagnosis of ESRD:

ICD10CM: N18.5, N18.6, Z99.2

#### **Dialysis Procedure:**

**CPT:** 90935, 90937, 90945, 90947, 90997, 90999, 99512

**HCPCS:** G0257, S9339

ICD10PCS: 3E1M39Z, 5A1D00Z, 5A1D60Z, 5A1D70Z, 5A1D80Z, 5A1D90Z

# **CKD Stage 4 Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: N18.4

#### **Total Nephrectomy:**

**CPT:** 50220, 50225, 50230, 50234, 50236, 50240, 50340, 50370, 50543,

50545, 50546, 50548

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{ICD10} \hbox{: } 0 TB00ZZ, \, 0 TB03ZZ, \, 0 TB04ZZ, \, 0 TB07ZZ, \, 0 TB08ZZ, \, 0 TB10ZZ, \\ 0 TB13ZZ, \, 0 TB14ZZ, \, 0 TB17ZZ, \, 0 TB18ZZ, \, 0 TT00ZZ, \, 0 TT04ZZ, \, 0 TT10ZZ, \\ \end{array}$ 

0TT14ZZ, 0TT20ZZ, 0TT24ZZ

			Kidney Transplant: CPT: 50360, 50365, 50380 HCPCS: S2065 ICD10PCS: OTY00Z0, OTY00Z1, OTY00Z2, OTY10Z0, OTY10Z1, OTY10Z2  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
			submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
(COU)	a new episode of opioid use that puts them at risk for continued opioid use.  Two rates are reported:  1. Members whose	the earliest prescription dispensing date during the IP.  15-day: Prescriptions covering more than 15 calendar days during the 30-day period beginning on the ISPD through 29 days after	Butorphanol, Codeine, Dihydrocodeine, Fentanyl, Hydrocodone, Hydromorphone, Levorphanol, Meperidine, Methadone, Morphine, Opium, Oxycodone, Oxymorphone, Pentazocine, Tapentadol, Tramadol  The Opioid Medications List excludes: Injectables. Opioid-containing cough and cold products.
	new episode of opioid use lasts at least 15 days in a 30-day period.  2. Members whose new episode of opioid use lasts at least 31 days in a 62-day period.	the ISPD.  62-day: Prescriptions covering more than 31 calendar days during the 62-day period beginning on the ISPD through 61 days after the ISPD.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:	<ul> <li>Single-agent and combination buprenorphine products used to treat opioid use disorder for medication-assisted treatment (buprenorphine sublingual tablets, buprenorphine subcutaneous implant, and all buprenorphine/naloxone combination products).</li> <li>Ionsys® (fentanyl transdermal patch).</li> <li>This is for inpatient use only and is available only through a restricted program under a Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS).</li> <li>Methadone when prescribed for the treatment of opioid use disorder.</li> </ul>
	A lower rate indicates better performance.	<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>Receiving palliative care during 12 months prior to the IPSD through 61 days after the IPSD.</li> <li>Cancer (Malignant Neoplasm) during 12 months prior to the IPSD through 61 days after the IPSD.</li> </ul>	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

		Sickle Cell Anemia or HB S Disease	
		during 12 months prior to the IPSD	
		through 61 days after the IPSD.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
Wedsure	Wedsure Description	Required	County
Use of High-Risk	The percentage of	Required Exclusions:	HEDIS rates are based on Diagnosis + Medications/Pharmacy Claims
Medication in Older	Medicare members 67	Members who meet any of the following	
Adults (DAE)	years of age and older	criteria are excluded from the measure:	High-Risk Medications:
	who had at least two	<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any</li> </ul>	Anticholinergics, first-generation antihistamines: Brompheniramine,
	dispensing events for	time in the MY.	Carbinoxamine, Chlorpheniramine, Clemastine. Cyproheptadine,
	high-risk medications.	Deceased in the MY.	Dexbrompheniramine, Dexchlorpheniramine, Diphenhydramine (oral),
		Receiving palliative care in the MY.	Dimenhydrinate, Doxylamine, Hydroxyzine, Meclizine, Promethazine,
	Two rates are reported:		Pyrilamine, Triprolidine
	1. At least 2 dispensing	Common Chart Deficiencies:	Anticholinergics, anti- Parkinson agents: Benztropine (oral),
	events for high-risk	<ul> <li>No documentation of review of</li> </ul>	Trihexyphenidyl
	medications to	medications at every visit.	Antispasmodics: Atropine (exclude ophthalmic), Belladonna
	avoid from the		alkaloids, Chlordiazepoxide-clidinium, Dicyclomine,
	same drug class.		Hyoscyamine, Methscopolamine, Propantheline, Scopolamine
	2. At least 2 dispensing		Antithrombotic: Dipyridamole (oral excluding extended release)
	events for high-risk		Cardiovascular, alpha agonists, central: Guanfacine, Methyldopa
	medications to		Cardiovascular, other: Disopyramide, Nifedipine, excluding extended
	avoid from the		release
	same drug class,		Central nervous system, antidepressants: Amitriptyline, Amoxapine,
	except for		Clomipramine, Desipramine, Imipramine, Nortriptyline, Paroxetine,
	appropriate		Protriptyline, Trimipramine
	diagnoses.		Central nervous system, barbiturates: Amobarbital, Butabarbital,
			Butalbital, Pentobarbital, Phenobarbital, Secobarbital
			Central nervous system, vasodilators: Ergoloid mesylates, Isoxsuprine
	A lower rate indicates		Central nervous system, other: Meprobamate
	better performance.		Endocrine system, estrogens with or without progestins; include only
			oral and topical patch products: Conjugated estrogen, Esterified
			estrogen, Estradiol, Estropipate
			Endocrine system, sulfonylureas, long-duration: Chlorpropamide,
			Glimepiride, Glyburide
			Endocrine system, other: Desiccated thyroid, Megestrol
			Nonbenzodiazepine hypnotics: Eszopiclone, Zaleplon, Zolpidem
			Pain medications, skeletal muscle relaxants: Carisoprodol,
			Chlorzoxazone, Cyclobenzaprine, Metaxalone, Methocarbamol,
			Orphenadrine
			Pain medications, other: Indomethacin, Ketorolac, includes parenteral,
			Meperidine

			High-Risk Medications with Days-Supply Criteria (<90 days): Anti-Infectives, other: Nitrofurantoin, Nitrofurantoin macrocrystals monohydrate
			High-Risk Medications with Average Daily Dose Criteria: Alpha agonists, central: Reserpine >0.1 mg/day
			Cardiovascular, other: Digoxin >0.125 mg/day
			Tertiary TCAs (as single agent or as part of combination products):  Doxepin >6 mg/day
			High-Risk Medications Based on Prescription and Diagnosis Data: Antipsychotics, first (conventional) and second (atypical) generation: Aripiprazole, Aripiprazole lauroxil, Asenapine, Brexpiprazole, Cariprazine, Chlorpromazine, Clozapine, Fluphenazine, Haloperidol, Iloperidone, Loxapine, Lurasidone, Molindone, Olanzapine, Paliperidone, Perphenazine, Pimavanserin, Pimozide, Quetiapine, Risperidone, Thioridazine, Thiothixene, Trifluoperazine, Ziprasidone Benzodiazepines, long, short, and intermediate acting: Alprazolam, Chlordiazepoxide, Clonazepam, Clorazepate, Diazepam, Estazolam, Flurazepam, Lorazepam, Midazolam, Oxazepam, Quazepam, Temazepam, Triazolam
			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Deprescribing of	Members 67 years of	The Measurement Year (MY) is $1/1 - 12/31$ .	HEDIS rates are based on medications/pharmacy claims.
Benzodiazepines in Older	age and older who were	, , , ,	., ,
Adults (DBO)	dispensed	The Index Treatment Episode (ITE) is the first	Oral Benzodiazepine Medications:
	benzodiazepines and	30 days of a benzodiazepine prescription	Alprazolam: 0.25 MG, 0.5 mg, 1 mg. 1 MGPML, 2 mg, 3 mg
1st Year Measure	achieved a 20%	occurring during January 1 and September 1	Chlordiazepoxide: 5 mg, 10 mg, 25 mg
(MY2023)	decrease or greater in	of the MY. The ITE start date is the date of	<b>Clonazepam:</b> 0.125 mg, 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg
	dose (diazepam	the earliest benzodiazepine prescription	Clorazepate: 3.75 mg, 7.5 mg, 15 mg
	milligram equivalent	dispense date between January 1 and	Diazepam: 1 MGPML, 2 mg, 5 mg, 5 MGPML, 10 mg
	[DME] dose) during the	September 1 of the MY that is followed by at	Estazolam: 1 mg, 2 mg
	measurement year (MY).	least 29 consecutive days with no gaps.	Flurazepam: 15 mg, 30 mg
			Lorazepam: 1 mg, 2 MGPML
	Two rates are reported:		Midazolam: 2 MGPML

	<ol> <li>Members with a diagnosis of generalized anxiety disorder on or between January 1 of the year prior to the MY and the Index Treatment Episode (ITE) start date.</li> <li>Members without a diagnosis of generalized anxiety disorder on or between January 1 or the year prior to the MR and the ITE start date.</li> </ol>	The Treatment Period begins the day after the ITE and ends on the last covered day in the MY.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Receiving palliative care anytime in the MY.  A diagnosis between January 1 of the MY and the ITE of:  Seizure disorder.  Rapid eye movement.  Benzodiazepine withdrawal.	Oxazepam: 10 mg, 30 mg Quazepam: 15 mg Temazepam: 7.5 mg, 15 mg, 22.5 mg, 30 mg Triazolam: 0.125 mg, 0.25 mg
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Use of Imaging Studies for Low Back Pain (LBP)	Members 18 – 75 years of age with a primary diagnosis of low back pain who <b>did not</b> have an imaging study (plain X-ray, MRI, CT scan) within 28 days of the diagnosis.	An imaging study with a diagnosis of uncomplicated low back pain on the IESD or in the 28 days following the IESD.  Do not include outpatient, ED, or observation visits that result in an inpatient stay  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.  66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.	Imaging Study:  CPT: 72020, 72052, 72100, 72110, 72114, 72120, 72131, 72132, 72133, 72141, 72142, 72146, 72147, 72148, 72149, 72156, 72158, 72200, 72202, 72220  Uncomplicated Low Back Pain: ICD10CM: M47.26, M47.27, M47.28, M47.816, M47.817, M47.818, M47.896, M47.897, M47.898, M48.061, M48.07, M48.08, M51.16, M51.17, M51.26, M51.27, M51.36, M51.37, M51.86, M51.87, M53.2X6, M53.2X7, M53.2X8, M53.3, M53.86, M53.87, M53.88, M54.16, M54.17, M54.18, M54.30, M54.31, M54.32, M54.40, M54.41, M54.42, M54.5, M54.50, M54.51, M54.59, M54.89, M54.9, M99.03, M99.04, M99.23, M99.33, M99.43, M99.53, M99.63, M99.73, M99.83, M99.84, S33.100A, S33.100D, S33.100S, S33.110A, S33.110D, S33.110S, S33.120A, S33.120D, S33.120S, S33.130A, S33.130D, S33.130S, S33.140A, S33.140D, S33.140S, S33.5XXA, S33.6XXA, S33.8XXA, S33.9XXA, S39.002A, S39.002D, S39.002S, S39.012A, S39.012D, S39.012S, S39.092A, S39.092D, S39.092S, S39.82XA, S39.82XD, S39.82XS, S39.92XA, S39.92XD, S39.92XS

		<ul> <li>Any of the following anytime in the member's history through 28 days after the IESD:         <ul> <li>Cancer.</li> <li>HIV.</li> <li>Major organ transplant.</li> <li>Osteoporosis therapy.</li> <li>Lumbar surgery.</li> <li>Spondylopathy.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Any of the following during 12 months (1 year) prior to the IESD through 28 days after the IESD:         <ul> <li>IV drug abuse.</li> <li>Neurologic impairment.</li> <li>Spinal infection.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Any of the following during the 3 months (90 days) prior to the IESD through 28 days after the IESD:         <ul> <li>Trauma.</li> <li>Fragility fracture.</li> </ul> </li> <li>90 consecutive days of corticosteroid treatment any time during the 366-day period that begins 365 days prior to the IESD and ends on the IESD.</li> </ul>	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Use of Opioids at High Dosage (HDO)	The proportion of members 18 years and older who received prescription opioids at a high dosage (average morphine milligram equivalent dose [MME] ≥90) for ≥15 days during the MY.  A lower rate indicates better performance.	Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.  Members with cancer (malignant neoplasm) in the MY.  Members with sickle cell anemia, or HB S Disease, in the MY.	Opioid Medications: Benzhydrocodone: Acetaminophen Benzhydrocodone (4.08 mg, 6.12 mg, 8.16 mg) Butorphanol: Butorphanol (10 MGPML) Codeine: Codeine Sulfate (15 mg, 30 mg, 60 mg), Acetaminophen Codeine (2.4 MGPML, 15 mg, 30 mg, 60 mg), Acetaminophen Butalbital Caffeine Codeine (30 mg), Aspirin Butalbital Caffeine Codeine (30 mg), Aspirin Carisoprodol Codeine (16 mg) Dihydrocodeine: Acetaminophen Caffeine Dihydrocodeine (16 mg), Aspirin Caffeine Dihydrocodeine (16 mg) Fentanyl buccal or sublingual tablet, transmucosal lozenge (mcg): Fentanyl (100 mcg, 200 mcg, 300 mcg, 400 mcg, 600 mcg, 800 mcg, 1200 mcg, 1600 mcg)

Fentanyl oral spray (mcg): Fentanyl (100 MCGPS, 200 MCGPS, 400 MCGPS, 600 MCGPS, 800 MCGPS)

**Fentanyl nasal spray (mcg):** Fentanyl (100 MCGPS, 300 MCGPS, 400 MCGPS)

**Fentanyl transdermal film/patch (mcg/hr):** Fentanyl (12 MCGPH, 25 MCGPH, 37.5 MCGPH, 50 MCGPH, 62.5 MCGPH, 75 MCGPH, 87.5 MCGPH, 100 MCGPH)

**Hydrocodone:** Hydrocodone (10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 30 mg, 40 mg, 50 mg, 60 mg, 80 mg, 100 mg, 120 mg), Acetaminophen Hydrocodone (.5 MGPML, .67 MGPML, 2.5 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 MGPML, 10 mg), Hydrocodone Ibuprofen (2.5 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg, 10 mg)

**Hydromorphone:** Hydromorphone (1 MGPML, 2 mg, 3 mg, 4 mg, 8 mg, 12 mg, 16 mg, 32 mg)

Levorphanol: Levorphanol (2 mg, 3 mg)

**Meperidine:** Meperidine (10 MGPML, 50 mg, 75mg, 100 mg, 150 mg), **Methadone:** Methadone (1 MGPML, 2 MGPML, 5 mg, 10 mg, 10 MGPML, 40 mg)

**Morphine:** Morphine (2 MGPML, 4 MGPML, 5 mg, 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 MGPML, 20 mg, 30 mg, 40 mg, 45 mg, 50 mg, 60 mg, 75 mg, 80 mg, 90 mg, 100 mg, 120 mg, 200 mg), Morphine Naltrexone (20 mg, 30 mg, 50 mg, 60 mg, 80 mg, 100 mg)

Opium: Belladonna Opium (30 mg, 60 mg)

Oxycodone: Oxycodone (1 MGPML, 5 mg, 7.5 mg, 9 mg, 10 mg, 13.5 mg, 15 mg, 18 mg, 20 mg, 20 MGPML, 27 mg, 30 mg, 36 mg, 40 mg, 60 mg, 80 mg), Acetaminophen Oxycodone (1 MGPML, 2 MGPML, 2.5 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg, 10 mg), Aspirin Oxycodone (4.84 mg), Ibuprofen Oxycodone (5 mg)
Oxymorphone: Oxymorphone (5 mg, 7.5 mg, 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 30 mg,

Pentazocine: Naloxone Pentazocine (50 mg)

**Tapentadol:** Tapentadol (50 mg, 75 mg, 100 mg, 150 mg, 200 mg, 250 mg)

Tramadol: Tramadol (50 mg, 100 mg, 150 mg, 200 mg, 300 mg),

Acetaminophen Tramadol (37.5 mg)

### The HDO Opioid Medications List excludes:

Injectables.

40 mg)

- Opioid cough and cold products.
- Ionsys<sup>®</sup> (fentanyl transdermal patch).

	Manage		<ul> <li>This is for inpatient use only and is available only through a restricted program under a Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS).</li> <li>Methadone for the treatment of opioid use disorder.</li> </ul> Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Use of Opioids From Multiple Providers (UOP)	The percentage of members 18 years and older receiving prescription opioids for ≥15 days during the MY who received opioids from multiple providers.  Three rates are reported:  1. Multiple     Prescribers: The proportion of members receiving prescriptions for opioids from four or more different prescribers during the MY.  2. Multiple     Pharmacies: The proportion of members receiving prescriptions for opioids from four or more different prescribers during the MY.  3. Multiple     Prescribers and	Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.	Opioid Medications: Benzhydrocodone, Buprenorphine (transdermal patch and buccal film), Butorphanol, Codeine, Dihydrocodeine, Fentanyl, Hydrocodone, Hydromorphone, Levorphanol, Meperidine, Methadone, Morphine, Opium, Oxycodone, Oxymorphone, Pentazocine, Tapentadol, Tramadol  The UOP Opioid Medications List excludes:  Injectables.  Opioid cough and cold products.  Single-agent and combination buprenorphine products used as part of medication-assisted treatment of opioid use (buprenorphine sublingual tablets, buprenorphine subcutaneous implant, and all buprenorphine/naloxone combination products).  Ionsys® (fentanyl transdermal patch), because:  It is only for inpatient use.  It is only available through a restricted program under a Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS).  Methadone when prescribed for the treatment of opioid use disorder.  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

	1		
	Multiple		
	Pharmacies: The		
	proportion of		
	members receiving		
	prescriptions for		
	opioids from four or		
	more different		
	prescribers and four		
	or more different		
	pharmacies during		
	the MY (i.e., the		
	proportion of		
	members who are		
	numerator		
	compliant for both		
	the Multiple		
	Prescribers and		
	Multiple Pharmacies		
	rates).		
	A lower rate indicates		
	better performance for		
	all three rates.		
UTILIZATION			
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Well-Child Visits in the	The percentage of	Documentation from the medical record	Has and appropriate properties EQNA
		Documentation from the inedical record	i Use age-appropriate preventive E&IVI.
First 30 Months of Life	members 15 months –		Use age-appropriate preventive E&M.
	members 15 months –	must include a note indicating a well visit with a PCP and the date the well-child visit	Well-Care:
First 30 Months of Life (W30)		must include a note indicating a well visit	
	members 15 months – 30 months of age who	must include a note indicating a well visit with a PCP and the date the well-child visit	Well-Care: CPT: 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394,
	members 15 months – 30 months of age who had the recommended	must include a note indicating a well visit with a PCP and the date the well-child visit occurred.	Well-Care: CPT: 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461
	members 15 months – 30 months of age who had the recommended well-child visits with a	must include a note indicating a well visit with a PCP and the date the well-child visit occurred.  Well-child/EPDST visit criteria is based on	Well-Care: CPT: 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461 HCPCS: G0438, G0439, S0302, S0610, S0612, S0613
	members 15 months – 30 months of age who had the recommended well-child visits with a	must include a note indicating a well visit with a PCP and the date the well-child visit occurred.	Well-Care: CPT: 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461
	members 15 months – 30 months of age who had the recommended well-child visits with a PCP.	must include a note indicating a well visit with a PCP and the date the well-child visit occurred.  Well-child/EPDST visit criteria is based on American Academy of Pediatrics Bright	Well-Care: CPT: 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461 HCPCS: G0438, G0439, S0302, S0610, S0612, S0613 ICD10CM: Z00.00, Z00.01, Z00.110, Z00.111, Z00.121, Z00.129, Z00.2,
	members 15 months – 30 months of age who had the recommended well-child visits with a PCP. Two rates are reported:	must include a note indicating a well visit with a PCP and the date the well-child visit occurred.  Well-child/EPDST visit criteria is based on American Academy of Pediatrics Bright Futures: Guidelines for Health Supervision of	Well-Care: CPT: 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461 HCPCS: G0438, G0439, S0302, S0610, S0612, S0613 ICD10CM: Z00.00, Z00.01, Z00.110, Z00.111, Z00.121, Z00.129, Z00.2,
	members 15 months – 30 months of age who had the recommended well-child visits with a PCP.  Two rates are reported: 1. 6 or more visits on	must include a note indicating a well visit with a PCP and the date the well-child visit occurred.  Well-child/EPDST visit criteria is based on American Academy of Pediatrics Bright Futures: Guidelines for Health Supervision of Infants, Children and Adolescents.	Well-Care: CPT: 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461 HCPCS: G0438, G0439, S0302, S0610, S0612, S0613 ICD10CM: Z00.00, Z00.01, Z00.110, Z00.111, Z00.121, Z00.129, Z00.2,
	members 15 months – 30 months of age who had the recommended well-child visits with a PCP.  Two rates are reported: 1. 6 or more visits on or before the 15-	must include a note indicating a well visit with a PCP and the date the well-child visit occurred.  Well-child/EPDST visit criteria is based on American Academy of Pediatrics Bright Futures: Guidelines for Health Supervision of Infants, Children and Adolescents.  https://www.aap.org/en/practice-	Well-Care: CPT: 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461 HCPCS: G0438, G0439, S0302, S0610, S0612, S0613 ICD10CM: Z00.00, Z00.01, Z00.110, Z00.111, Z00.121, Z00.129, Z00.2, Z00.3, Z01.411, Z01.419, Z02.5, Z76.1, Z76.2
	members 15 months – 30 months of age who had the recommended well-child visits with a PCP.  Two rates are reported: 1. 6 or more visits on or before the 15- month birthday.	must include a note indicating a well visit with a PCP and the date the well-child visit occurred.  Well-child/EPDST visit criteria is based on American Academy of Pediatrics Bright Futures: Guidelines for Health Supervision of Infants, Children and Adolescents.  https://www.aap.org/en/practice-management/bright-futures/bright-futures-	Well-Care: CPT: 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461 HCPCS: G0438, G0439, S0302, S0610, S0612, S0613 ICD10CM: Z00.00, Z00.01, Z00.110, Z00.111, Z00.121, Z00.129, Z00.2, Z00.3, Z01.411, Z01.419, Z02.5, Z76.1, Z76.2  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
	members 15 months – 30 months of age who had the recommended well-child visits with a PCP.  Two rates are reported: 1. 6 or more visits on or before the 15- month birthday. 2. 2 or more visits	must include a note indicating a well visit with a PCP and the date the well-child visit occurred.  Well-child/EPDST visit criteria is based on American Academy of Pediatrics Bright Futures: Guidelines for Health Supervision of Infants, Children and Adolescents.  https://www.aap.org/en/practice-management/bright-futures/bright-futures-	Well-Care: CPT: 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461 HCPCS: G0438, G0439, S0302, S0610, S0612, S0613 ICD10CM: Z00.00, Z00.01, Z00.110, Z00.111, Z00.121, Z00.129, Z00.2, Z00.3, Z01.411, Z01.419, Z02.5, Z76.1, Z76.2  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data

	T	T	
	<b>1 day</b> and the 30-	records must include documentation of	
	month birthday.	preventive services. Chronic or acute	
		condition assessment and treatment are	
		excluded from this provision.	
		Required Exclusions:	
		Members who meet any of the following	
		criteria are excluded from the measure:	
		In hospice or using hospice services any	
		time in the MY.	
		Deceased in the MY.	
		Common Chart Deficiencies:	
		Children being seen for sick visits only	
		and no	
		documentation/claims/encounter data	
		related to well visit services provided.	
		·	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Child and Adolescent	The percentage of	Documentation from the medical record	Use age-appropriate preventive E&M.
Well-Care Visits (WCV)	members 3 – 21 years of	must include a note indicating a visit with a	
	age who had at least	PCP or OB/GYN, the date when the well-child	Well-Care:
	one comprehensive well-care visit with a PCP	visit occurred.	<b>CPT:</b> 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461
	or OB/GYN practitioner	Well-child/EPDST visit criteria is based on	HCPCS: G0438, G0439, S0302, S0610, S0612, S0613
	during the MY.	American Academy of Pediatrics Bright	ICD10CM: Z00.00, Z00.01, Z00.110, Z00.111, Z00.121, Z00.129, Z00.2,
		Futures: Guidelines for Health Supervision of	Z00.3, Z01.411, Z01.419, Z02.5, Z76.1, Z76.2
		Infants, Children and Adolescents.	
		https://www.aap.org/en/practice-	
		management/bright-futures/bright-futures-	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
		materials-and-tools/	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		Note: Preventive services may be rendered	
		on visits other than well-child visits. Medical	
		records must include documentation of	
		preventive services. Chronic or acute	
		condition assessment and treatment are	
		excluded from this provision.	
•	1	1	

		Members who meet any of the following	
		criteria are excluded from the measure:	
		In hospice or using hospice services any	
		time in the MY.	
		Deceased in the MY.	
		Common Chart Deficiencies:	
		Children or adolescents being seen for	
		sick visits only and no	
		documentation/claims/encounter data	
		related to well-visit services provided.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
iviedsure	Weasure Description	Required	County
Annual Dental Visit (ADV)		Required	Requires state-specific measure codes.
,aa. 2 ca. 1 c (1 2 c ,			
Retired by NCQA in MY23			
but may still apply in state			
quality reporting. Consult			
with your Account			
Executive.			
MEASURES COLLECTED USI	NG ELECTRONIC CLINICAL D	ATA SYSTEMS	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Adult Immunization	Members 19 years of	The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1	Immunization Administered:
Status (AIS-E)	age and older who are	through 12/31.	
	up to date on		Adult Influenza Immunization:
This is a measure	recommended routine	Influenza:	CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186,
collected through	vaccines for influenza;	Members who received an influenza vaccine	197, 205
Electronic Clinical Data	tetanus and diphtheria		
Customs Diagram diagram	=	on or between 7/1 of the year prior to the	
Systems. Please discuss	(Td) or tetanus,	MP and 6/30 of the MP, or with prior	Influenza Virus LAIV Immunization:
options for a direct data	(Td) or tetanus, diphtheria, and acellular	MP and 6/30 of the MP, or with prior influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any	Influenza Virus LAIV Immunization: CVX: 111, 149
options for a direct data feed with your Account	(Td) or tetanus, diphtheria, and acellular pertussis (Tdap); zoster;	MP and 6/30 of the MP, or with prior	
options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data	(Td) or tetanus, diphtheria, and acellular	MP and 6/30 of the MP, or with prior influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any	
options for a direct data feed with your Account	(Td) or tetanus, diphtheria, and acellular pertussis (Tdap); zoster;	MP and 6/30 of the MP, or with prior influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any	CVX: 111, 149
options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality	(Td) or tetanus, diphtheria, and acellular pertussis (Tdap); zoster;	MP and 6/30 of the MP, or with prior influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.	CVX: 111, 149  Adult Pneumococcal Immunization:
options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce	(Td) or tetanus, diphtheria, and acellular pertussis (Tdap); zoster;	MP and 6/30 of the MP, or with prior influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.  Td/Tdap: Members who received at least one Td vaccine or one Tdap vaccine between nine	CVX: 111, 149  Adult Pneumococcal Immunization:
options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality	(Td) or tetanus, diphtheria, and acellular pertussis (Tdap); zoster;	MP and 6/30 of the MP, or with prior influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.  Td/Tdap: Members who received at least one Td	CVX: 111, 149  Adult Pneumococcal Immunization: CVX: 33, 109, 133, 152, 215, 216

		of the following contraindications any time during or before the MP:  • Anaphylaxis due to Tdap vaccine, anaphylaxis due to Td vaccine or its components.  • Encephalopathy due to Tdap or Td vaccination (post tetanus vaccination encephalitis, post diphtheria vaccination encephalitis, or post pertussis vaccination encephalitis).  Zoster:  Members who received at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the member's 50th birthday, or with prior	CVX: 187  Td Immunization: CVX: 09, 113, 115, 138, 139  Tdap Immunization: CVX: 115  Vaccine Procedure: Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure: CPT: 90630, 90653, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90686, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756  Herpes Zoster Live Vaccine Procedure: CPT: 90736 Herpes Zoster Recombinant Vaccine Procedure: CPT: 90750
		adverse reaction caused by zoster vaccine or its components any time during or before the MP.	Influenza Virus LAIV Vaccine Procedure: CPT: 90660, 90672
		Pneumococcal:  Members who were administered the 23- valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine	Adult Pneumococcal Vaccine Procedure:  CPT: 90670, 90671, 90677, 90732  HCPCS: G0009
		on or after the member's 60 <sup>th</sup> birthday before or during the MP, or prior pneumococcal vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.	Td Vaccine Procedure: CPT: 90714, 90718 Tdap Vaccine Procedure: CPT: 90715
		Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.  Deceased in the MP.	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Breast Cancer Screening (BCS-E)	Women 50 – 74 years of age who had a	All types and methods of mammograms (screening, diagnostic, film, digital, or digital	Mammography: CPT: 77061, 77062, 77063, 77065, 77066, 77067

	T	T	
	mammogram to screen for breast cancer.	breast tomosynthesis) qualify for numerator compliance.  Note: Biopsies, breast ultrasounds, and MRIs do not count toward this measure.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services in the MP.  Deceased in the MP.  Receiving palliative care any time in the MP.  66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.  Bilateral mastectomy or unilateral mastectomy with bilateral modifier from same procedure any time during the member's history through the end of the MY.	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
Danasaian Cananina and	The consequence of	Required	Faranata Darfamada
Depression Screening and	The percentage of	The MP is 1/1 through 12/31.	Encounter Performed:
Follow-Up for	members 12 years of		Behavioral Health Encounter:
Adolescents and Adults	age and older who were	This measure requires the use of an age-	CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839,
(DSF-E)	screened for clinical	appropriate screening instrument. The	90845, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90865, 90867, 90868, 90869, 90870,
This is a magazine	depression using a	member's age is used to select the	90875, 90876, 90880, 90887, 99484, 99492, 99493
This is a measure	standardized instrument and, if screened positive,	appropriate depression screening instrument.	HCPCS: G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, G0511, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040,
collected through Electronic Clinical Data	received follow-up care.	Acceptable tools for the Adolescent 12-	H2000, H2001, H2010, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016,
Systems. Please discuss	received follow-up care.	Acceptable tools for the Adolescent 12-	112000, 112001, 112010, 112011, 112012, 112013, 112014, 112013, 112016,
1 Jysteilis. Fieuse uistuss		17 nonulation include DUO 0: DUO 0M.	H2017 H2018 H2010 H2020 S0201 S0400 S0404 S0405
1 *	Two rates are reported:	17 population include PHQ-9; PHQ-9M;	H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485
options for a direct data	Two rates are reported:	PHQ-2; BDI-FS; CESD-R; EPDS; PROMIS	
options for a direct data feed with your Account	1. Depression	PHQ-2; BDI-FS; CESD-R; EPDS; PROMIS Depression.	Depression Case Management Encounter:
options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data	1. Depression Screening:	PHQ-2; BDI-FS; CESD-R; EPDS; PROMIS Depression.  • Acceptable tools for the Adult 18+	Depression Case Management Encounter: CPT: 99366, 99492, 99493, 99494
options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve	1. Depression Screening: The percentage of	PHQ-2; BDI-FS; CESD-R; EPDS; PROMIS Depression.  • Acceptable tools for the Adult 18+ population include PHQ-9; PHQ-2; BDI-	Depression Case Management Encounter:
options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality	1. Depression Screening:	<ul> <li>PHQ-2; BDI-FS; CESD-R; EPDS; PROMIS Depression.</li> <li>Acceptable tools for the Adult 18+ population include PHQ-9; PHQ-2; BDI-FS; BDI-II; CESD-R; DADS; GDS; EPDS; M-</li> </ul>	Depression Case Management Encounter: CPT: 99366, 99492, 99493, 99494 HCPCS: G0512, T1016, T1017, T2022, T2023
options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce	Depression     Screening:     The percentage of members who were screened for clinical	PHQ-2; BDI-FS; CESD-R; EPDS; PROMIS Depression.  • Acceptable tools for the Adult 18+ population include PHQ-9; PHQ-2; BDI-	Depression Case Management Encounter: CPT: 99366, 99492, 99493, 99494 HCPCS: G0512, T1016, T1017, T2022, T2023 Follow-Up Visit:
options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality	Depression     Screening:     The percentage of members who were	<ul> <li>PHQ-2; BDI-FS; CESD-R; EPDS; PROMIS Depression.</li> <li>Acceptable tools for the Adult 18+ population include PHQ-9; PHQ-2; BDI-FS; BDI-II; CESD-R; DADS; GDS; EPDS; M-</li> </ul>	Depression Case Management Encounter: CPT: 99366, 99492, 99493, 99494 HCPCS: G0512, T1016, T1017, T2022, T2023

	instrument.  2. Follow Up on Positive Screen: The percentage of members who received follow-up care on or up to 30 days after the date of the first positive screen.	<ul> <li>Outpatient, telephone, or virtual checkin visit.</li> <li>Depression case management encounter.</li> <li>A behavioral health encounter.</li> <li>Dispensed antidepressant medication.</li> <li>Additional depression screening on a full-length instrument indicating no depression or no symptoms that require follow up on the same day as a positive screen on a brief screening instrument.</li> <li>Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.</li> <li>Deceased in the MP.</li> <li>Bipolar disorder in the year prior to the MP.</li> <li>Depression that starts during the year prior to the MP.</li> </ul>	99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99311, 99210, 99215, 99220, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99444, 99457, 99458, 99483  HCPCS: G0071, G0463, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252, T1015  UBREV: 0510, 0513, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0982, 0983  Dispensed Antidepressant Medication: Miscellaneous antidepressants: Bupropion, Vilazodone, Vortioxetine Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: Isocarboxazid, Phenelzine, Selegiline, Tranylcypromine Phenylpiperazine antidepressants: Nefazodone, Trazodone Psychotherapeutic combinations: Amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide, Amitriptyline-perphenazine, Fluoxetine-olanzapine SNRI antidepressants: Desvenlafaxine, Duloxetine, Levomilnacipran, Venlafaxine SSRI antidepressants: Citalopram, Escitalopram, Fluoxetine, Fluvoxamine, Paroxetine, Sertraline Tetracyclic antidepressants: Amitriptyline, Mirtazapine Tricyclic antidepressants: Amitriptyline, Amoxapine, Clomipramine, Desipramine, Doxepin (>6mg), Imipramine, Nortriptyline, Protriptyline, Trimipramine
			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Utilization of the PHQ-9	The percentage of	The Measurement Periods (MP) are:	Diagnosis:
to Monitor Depression	members 12 years of	January 1 through April 30.     May 1 through August 21.	Major Depression or Dysthymia: ICD10CM F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1,
Symptoms for Adolescents and Adults	age and older with a diagnosis of major	<ul><li>May 1 through August 31.</li><li>September 1 through December 31.</li></ul>	F33.2, F33.3, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, F34.1
(DMS-E)	depression or dysthymia	September 1 tillough December 31.	
\-···• =/	who had an outpatient	The PHQ-9 assessment does not need to	Encounter Performed:
This is a measure	encounter with a PHQ-9	occur during a face-to-face encounter;	Interactive Outpatient Encounter:
			a carbanent cureannen.

Outpatient, telephone, or virtual check-

99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220, 99241, 99242,

standardized

Electronic Clinical Data	record in the same	phone-based, e-visit, virtual check-in, or	CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90834, 90837, 98960, 98961, 98962, 98966,
Systems. Please discuss	assessment period as	electronic secure messaging is acceptable.	98967, 98968, 98969, 98970, 98971, 98980, 98981, 99078, 99202,
options for a direct data	the encounter.		99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99217, 99218,
feed with your Account		Note:	99219, 99220, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343,
Executive. Direct data		Standardized instruments are useful in	99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384,
feeds can improve		identifying meaningful change in clinical	99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397,
provider quality		outcomes over time. Guidelines for adults	99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441,
performance and reduce		recommend that providers establish and	99442, 99443, 99444, 99457,99458, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510
the burden of medical		maintain regular follow-up with patients	HCPCS: G0071, G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, G0463,
record requests.		diagnosed with depression and use a	G0512, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252,
-		standardized tool to track symptoms.	H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040,
		For adolescents, guidelines recommend	H2000, H2001, H2010, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016,
		systematic and regular tracking of	H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485, T1015
		treatment goals and outcomes,	<b>UBREV:</b> 0510, 0513, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526,
		including assessing depressive	0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0905, 0907, 0911, 0912,
		symptoms.	0913, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983
		<ul> <li>The PHQ-9 tool assesses the nine DSM,</li> </ul>	
		Fourth Edition, Text Revision (DSM-IV-	
		TR) criterion symptoms and effects on	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
		functioning and has been shown to be	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		highly accurate in diagnosing patients	,
		with persistent major depression, partial	
		remission, and full remission.	
		Required Exclusions:	
		Members who meet any of the following	
		criteria are excluded from the measure:	
		In hospice or using hospice services any	
		time in the MP.	
		Deceased in the MP	
		Bipolar disorder in the MP.	
		<ul> <li>Personality disorder in the MP.</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Psychotic disorder in the MP.</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Pervasive development disorder in the</li> </ul>	
		MP.	
		1411.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Depression Remission or	The percentage of	The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1	Diagnosis:
Response for Adolescents	members 12 years of	through 12/31.	Major Depression or Dysthymia:
and Adults (DRR-E)	age and older with a	0	
ana Addits (Ditt L)	abe and older with a		

This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.

diagnosis of depression and an elevated PHQ-9 score who had evidence of response or remission within 4 – 8 months of the elevated score.

Three rates are reported:

- 1. Follow-Up PHQ-9:
  The percentage of
  members who have a
  follow-up PHQ-9 score
  documented within 4 –
  8 months after the initial
  elevated PHQ-9 score.
- 2. Depression Remission:

The percentage of members who achieved remission within 4 – 8 months after the initial elevated PHQ-9 score.

3. Depression Response:

The percentage of members who showed response within 4 – 8 months after the initial elevated PHQ-9 score.

The Intake Period (IP) is 5/1 of the year prior to the MP through 4/30 of the MP.

The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.

#### **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria during the IP or during the MP are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.
- Deceased in the MP.
- Bipolar disorder.
- Personality disorder.
- Psychotic disorder.
- Pervasive development disorder.

**ICD10CM:** F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.2, F33.3, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, F34.1

## **Encounter Performed:**

#### **Interactive Outpatient Encounter:**

**CPT:** 90791, 90792, 90832, 90834, 90837, 98960, 98961, 98962, 98966, 98967, 98968, 98969, 98970, 98971, 98980, 98981, 97872, 99078, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99444, 99457, 99458, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510 HCPCS: G0071, G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, G0463, G0512, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2010, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485, T1015 UBREV: 0510, 0513, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0905, 0907, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983

Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

# Unhealthy Alcohol Use Screening and Follow-Up (ASF-E)

Measure

This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss Measure Description

The percentage of

The percentage of members 18 years of age and older who were screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a standardized instrument and, if screened positive,

# Measure Information/Documentation Required

The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 through 12/31.

Follow-up is an encounter on, or up to 60 days after, the date of the first positive screening that includes at least one of the following:

Feedback on alcohol use and harms.

# Coding

# Diagnosis Alcohol Use Disorder:

ICD10CM: F10.10, F10.120, F10.121, F10.129, F10.130, F10.131, F10.132, F10.139, F10.14, F10.150, F10.151, F10.159, F10.180, F10.181, F10.182, F10.188, F10.19, F10.20, F10.220, F10.221, F10.229, F10.230, F10.231, F10.232, F10.239, F10.24, F10.250, F10.251, F10.259, F10.26, F10.27, F10.280, F10.281, F10.282, F10.288, F10.29, F10.90, F10.920, F10.921, F10.929, F10.930, F10.931, F10.932, F10.939, F10.94, F10.950, F10.951,

Measure Measure Description Measure Information/Documentation Required  The percentage of deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  Measure Information/Documentation Required  The Measure Period (MP) is 1/1 through 12/31.  The Measure Period (MP) is 1/1 through 12/31.  The Measure Deliveries where members received an adult influenza Immunization:  The Measure Derived (MP) is 1/1 through 12/31.  The Measure Information/Documentation Required  The Measure Deliveries where members received an adult influenza Immunization:  CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205  Tap Immunization:  CVX: 115  Tap Immunization:  CVX: 115  Vaccine Procedure:  Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure:  Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure:  CPT: 90630, 90653, 90654, 90656, 90668, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756  Tap Vaccine Procedure:  Tap Vaccine Procedure:  CPT: 90715	options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	received appropriate follow-up care.  Two rates are reported:  1. Unhealthy Alcohol     Use Screening:  The percentage of members who had a systematic screening for unhealthy alcohol use.  2. Alcohol Counseling or Other Follow-up Care:  The percentage of members receiving brief counseling or other follow-up care within 2 months of screening positive for unhealthy alcohol use.	<ul> <li>Identification of high-risk situations for drinking and coping strategies.</li> <li>Increase the motivation to reduce drinking.</li> <li>Development of a personal plan to reduce drinking.</li> <li>Documentation of receiving alcohol misuse treatment.</li> <li>Required Exclusions:         Members who meet any of the following criteria during the MP are excluded from the measure:         <ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.</li> <li>Deceased in the MP.</li> <li>Alcohol use disorder that starts during the year prior to the MP.</li> <li>History of dementia any time during the member's history through the end of the MP.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	F10.959, F10.96, F10.97, F10.980, F10.981, F10.982, F10.988, F10.99, K29.20, K29.21, K70.10, K70.11  Intervention Performed: Alcohol Counseling or Other Follow-Up Care: CPT: 99408, 99409  HCPCS: G0396, G0397, G0443, G2011, H0005, H0007, H0015, H0016, H0022, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1006, T1012  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Prenatal Immunization Status (PRS-E)  The Percentage of deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feed suitnprove provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical  The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 through 12/31.  Adult Influenza Immunization:  CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  Vaccine Procedure:  Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure:  CPT: 90630, 90653, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756  Tdap:  Deliveries where members had any of  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:	Measure	Measure Description		Coding
Status (PRS-E)  deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, collected through  Electronic Clinical Data  Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical  deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and acellular pertussis (Tdap) vaccinations.  Influenza  through 12/31.  through 12/31.  through 12/31.  through 12/31.  through 12/31.  through 12/31.  Adult Influenza Immunization:  CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115  CVX:			Kequirea	
member received influenza and tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and acellular pertussis (Tdap) vaccinations.  Influenza:  Deliveries where members received an adult influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the delivery date; or  Deliveries where members had an influenza vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.  Tdap:  Deliveries where members had an influenza vaccine Procedure:  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115	Propatal Immunization	The percentage of	The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1	Immunization Administered:
This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical  Influenza:  influenza  Influenza:  Deliveries where members received an adult influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the delivery date; or  Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.  Influenza:  Deliveries where members received an adult influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the delivery date; or  Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.  Tap:  Deliveries where members received an adult influenza vaccine on or between Vaccine Procedure: Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure: CPT: 90630, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756  Tap Vaccine Procedure: Tap Vaccine Procedure: Tap Vaccine Procedure:				
Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve performance and reduce the burden of medical  acellular pertussis  adult influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the delivery date; or  Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.  Tdap:  Tdap Immunization:  CVX: 115  Vaccine Procedure: Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure: CPT: 90630, 90653, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756  Tdap: Deliveries where the members had any of  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:		deliveries in which the		Adult Influenza Immunization:
Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve performance and reduce the burden of medical  (Tdap) vaccinations.  July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the delivery date; or  Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.  Tdap:  Deliveries where the members had any of  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:  CVX: 115  CVX: 115  Vaccine Procedure:  Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure:  CPT: 90630, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90686, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:	Status (PRS-E)	deliveries in which the member received	through 12/31.	Adult Influenza Immunization: CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186,
the delivery date; or  feed with your Account  Executive. Direct data feeds can improve performance and reduce the burden of medical  the delivery date; or  Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.  CPT: 90630, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756  Tdap: Deliveries where the members had any of  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:	Status (PRS-E)  This is a measure	deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus,	through 12/31.  Influenza:	Adult Influenza Immunization: CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186,
<ul> <li>Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.</li> <li>Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.</li> <li>Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine Procedure:         <ul> <li>CPT: 90630, 90653, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90682, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756</li> </ul> </li> <li>Tdap:         <ul> <li>Deliveries where the members had any of</li> </ul> </li> <li>Tdap Vaccine Procedure:         <ul> <li>Tdap Vaccine Procedure:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Status (PRS-E)  This is a measure collected through	deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and	through 12/31.  Influenza:  Deliveries where members received an	Adult Influenza Immunization: CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205
influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.  provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical  influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.  CPT: 90630, 90653, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90688, 90689, 90689, 90694, 90756  Tdap:  Deliveries where the members had any of  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:	Status (PRS-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss	deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and acellular pertussis	<ul> <li>through 12/31.</li> <li>Influenza:</li> <li>Deliveries where members received an adult influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the MP and</li> </ul>	Adult Influenza Immunization:  CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205  Tdap Immunization:
feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical any time during or before the MP.  any time during or before the MP.  CPT: 90630, 90653, 90654, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90688, 90689, 90689, 90694, 90756  Tdap:  Deliveries where the members had any of Tdap Vaccine Procedure:	Status (PRS-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data	deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and acellular pertussis	<ul> <li>through 12/31.</li> <li>Influenza:</li> <li>Deliveries where members received an adult influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the delivery date; or</li> </ul>	Adult Influenza Immunization: CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205  Tdap Immunization: CVX: 115
provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical  provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical  possible performance and reduce Tdap: Deliveries where the members had any of Tdap Vaccine Procedure:	Status (PRS-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account	deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and acellular pertussis	<ul> <li>through 12/31.</li> <li>Influenza: <ul> <li>Deliveries where members received an adult influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the delivery date; or</li> <li>Deliveries where members had an</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Adult Influenza Immunization: CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205  Tdap Immunization: CVX: 115  Vaccine Procedure:
the burden of medical Deliveries where the members had any of Tdap Vaccine Procedure:	Status (PRS-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data	deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and acellular pertussis	<ul> <li>through 12/31.</li> <li>Influenza:         <ul> <li>Deliveries where members received an adult influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the delivery date; or</li> <li>Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Adult Influenza Immunization: CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205  Tdap Immunization: CVX: 115  Vaccine Procedure: Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure:
	Status (PRS-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality	deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and acellular pertussis	<ul> <li>through 12/31.</li> <li>Influenza:         <ul> <li>Deliveries where members received an adult influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the delivery date; or</li> <li>Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Adult Influenza Immunization: CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205  Tdap Immunization: CVX: 115  Vaccine Procedure: Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure: CPT: 90630, 90653, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674,
recora requests.	Status (PRS-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce	deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and acellular pertussis	<ul> <li>through 12/31.</li> <li>Influenza: <ul> <li>Deliveries where members received an adult influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the delivery date; or</li> <li>Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Tdap:</li> </ul>	Adult Influenza Immunization: CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205  Tdap Immunization: CVX: 115  Vaccine Procedure: Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure: CPT: 90630, 90653, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90686, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756
	Status (PRS-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical	deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and acellular pertussis	<ul> <li>through 12/31.</li> <li>Influenza: <ul> <li>Deliveries where members received an adult influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the delivery date; or</li> <li>Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Tdap: <ul> <li>Deliveries where the members had any of</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Adult Influenza Immunization: CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205  Tdap Immunization: CVX: 115  Vaccine Procedure: Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure: CPT: 90630, 90653, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90686, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756  Tdap Vaccine Procedure:
<ul> <li>At least one Tdap vaccine during the pregnancy (including the delivery date).</li> </ul> Deliveries:	Status (PRS-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce	deliveries in which the member received influenza and tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and acellular pertussis	<ul> <li>through 12/31.</li> <li>Influenza:         <ul> <li>Deliveries where members received an adult influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the delivery date; or</li> <li>Deliveries where members had an influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Tdap:         <ul> <li>Deliveries where the members had any of the following:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Adult Influenza Immunization: CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205  Tdap Immunization: CVX: 115  Vaccine Procedure: Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure: CPT: 90630, 90653, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674, 90682, 90686, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756

		<ul> <li>Anaphylactic reaction to Tdap or Td vaccine or its components any time during or before the MP.</li> <li>Encephalopathy due to Td or Tdap vaccination any time during or before the MP.</li> <li>A note indicating the specific antigen name and the immunization date, or an immunization certificate prepared by a healthcare provider that has the dates of administration.</li> <li>Documented history of specific disease, anaphylactic reactions, or contraindications for a specific vaccine.</li> <li>Required Exclusions:         <ul> <li>Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:</li> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.</li> <li>Deceased in the MP.</li> <li>Delivered at less than 37 weeks gestation.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CPT: 59400, 59409, 59410, 59510, 59514, 59515, 59610, 59612, 59614, 59618, 59620, 59622  HCPCS: 10D00Z0, 10D00Z1, 10D00Z2, 10D07Z3, 10D07Z4, 10D07Z5, 10D07Z6, 10D07Z7, 10D07Z8, 10E0XZZ  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
Prenatal Depression	The percentage of	Required  The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 –	Encounter Performed:
Screening and Follow-Up	deliveries in which	12/31.	Behavioral Health Encounter:
(PND-E)	members were screened	, -	<b>CPT:</b> 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839,
	for clinical depression	This measure requires the use of an age-	90845, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90865, 90867, 90868, 90869, 90870,
This is a measure	while pregnant and, if	appropriate screening instrument. The	90875, 90876, 90880, 90887, 99484, 99492, 99493
collected through	screened positive,	member's age is used to select the	<b>HCPCS</b> : G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, G0511, G0512,
Electronic Clinical Data	received follow-up care.	appropriate depression screening	H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040,
Systems. Please discuss		instrument.	H2000, H2001, H2010, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016,
options for a direct data	Two rates are reported:	Acceptable tools for the Adolescent 12-	H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485
feed with your Account	1. Depression	17 population include PHQ-9; PHQ-9M;	
Executive. Direct data	Screening:	PHQ-2; BDI-FS; CESD-R; EPDS; PROMIS	Depression Case Management Encounter:
feeds can improve	The percentage of	Depression.	CPT: 99366, 99492, 99493, 99494
provider quality	deliveries in which		HCPCS: G0512, T1016, T1017, T2022, T2023

		<u></u>	<del>,</del>
performance and reduce	members were screened	Acceptable tools for the Adult 18+     Acceptable to the Adult 18+	Fallow the Visite
the burden of medical record requests.	for clinical depression using a standardized instrument during the prenatal period.  2. Follow up on    Positive Screen: The percentage of deliveries in which members received follow-up care within 30 days of screening positive for depression.	population include PHQ-9; PHQ-2; BDI-FS; BDI-II; CESD-R; DADS; EPDS; M-3; PROMIS Depression, CUDOS.  Follow up which meets criteria:  Outpatient, telephone, or virtual checkin visit.  Depression case management encounter.  A behavioral health encounter.  Dispensed antidepressant medication.  Additional depression screening on a full-length instrument indicating no depression or no symptoms that require follow up on the same day as a positive screen on a brief screening instrument.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.  Deceased in the MP.  Delivered at less than 37 weeks gestation.	Follow-Up Visit: CPT: 98960, 98961, 98962, 98966, 98967, 98968, 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99444, 99457, 99458, 99483  HCPCS: G0071, G0463, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252, T1015  UBREV: 0510, 0513, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0982, 0983  Dispensed Antidepressant Medication: Miscellaneous antidepressants: Bupropion, Vilazodone, Vortioxetine Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: Isocarboxazid, Phenelzine, Selegiline, Tranylcypromine Phenylpiperazine antidepressants: Nefazodone, Trazodone Psychotherapeutic combinations: Amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide, Amitriptyline-perphenazine, Fluoxetine-olanzapine SNRI antidepressants: Desvenlafaxine, Duloxetine, Levomilnacipran, Venlafaxine SSRI antidepressants: Citalopram, Escitalopram, Fluoxetine, Fluvoxamine, Paroxetine, Sertraline Tetracyclic antidepressants: Maprotiline, Mirtazapine Tricyclic antidepressants: Amitriptyline, Amoxapine, Clomipramine, Desipramine, Doxepin (>6mg), Imipramine, Nortriptyline, Protriptyline, Trimipramine
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
	TI	Required	
Postpartum Depression	The percentage of	The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 –	Encounter Performed:
Screening and Follow-Up	deliveries in which	12/31.	Behavioral Health Encounter:
(PDS-E)	members were screened		

This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.

for clinical depression during the postpartum period, and if screened positive, received follow-up care.

Two rates are reported.

# 1. Depression Screening:

The percentage of deliveries in which members were screened for clinical depression using a standardized instrument during the postpartum period.

# 2. Follow up on Positive Screen:

The percentage of deliveries in which members received follow-up care within 30 days of screening positive for depression.

This measure requires the use of an ageappropriate screening instrument. The member's age is used to select the appropriate depression screening instrument.

- Acceptable tools for the Adolescent 12-17 population include PHQ-9; PHQ-9M; PHQ-2; BDI-FS; CESD-R; EPDS; PROMIS Depression.
- Acceptable tools for the Adult 18+ population include PHQ-9; PHQ-2; BDI-FS; BDI-II; CESD-R; DADS; EPDS; M-3; PROMIS Depression, CUDOS.

Follow up which meets criteria:

- Outpatient, telephone, or virtual checkin visit.
- Depression case management encounter.
- A behavioral health encounter.
- Dispensed antidepressant medication.
- Additional depression screening on a full-length instrument indicating no depression or no symptoms that require follow up on the same day as a positive screen on a brief screening instrument.

#### **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.
- Deceased in the MP.

**CPT:** 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90845, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90865, 90867, 90868, 90869, 90870, 90875, 90876, 90880, 90887, 99484, 99492, 99493

**HCPCS:** G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, G0511, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2010, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485

# **Depression Case Management Encounter:**

**CPT:** 99366, 99492, 99493, 99494

**HCPCS:** G0512, T1016, T1017, T2022, T2023

## Follow-Up Visit:

**CPT**: 98960, 98961, 98962, 98966, 98967, 98968, 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99444, 99457, 99458, 99483

**HCPCS**: G0071, G0463, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252, T1015

**UBREV:** 0510, 0513, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0982, 0983

#### **Dispensed Antidepressant Medication:**

**Miscellaneous antidepressants:** Bupropion, Vilazodone, Vortioxetine **Monoamine oxidase inhibitors:** Isocarboxazid, Phenelzine, Selegiline, Tranylcypromine

**Phenylpiperazine antidepressants**: Nefazodone, Trazodone **Psychotherapeutic combinations**: Amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide, Amitriptyline-perphenazine, Fluoxetine-olanzapine

**SNRI** antidepressants: Desvenlafaxine, Duloxetine, Levomilnacipran, Venlafaxine

**SSRI antidepressants:** Citalopram, Escitalopram, Fluoxetine, Fluvoxamine, Paroxetine, Sertraline

Tetracyclic antidepressants: Maprotiline, Mirtazapine

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Tricyclic antidepressants: Amitriptyline, Amoxapine, Clomipramine, Desipramine, Doxepin (>6mg), Imipramine, Nortriptyline, Protriptyline, Trimipramine  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.  Coding
		Required	
Social Need Screening and Intervention (SNS-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data	The percentage of members who were screened, using prespecified instruments, at least once in the measurement period (MP) for unmet food,	Screenings documented on pre-specified instruments:  Food Insecurity:  • Accountable Health Communities (AHC) Health-Related Social Needs (HRSN) Screening Tool.	Food Intervention: CPT: 96156, 96160, 96161, 97802, 97803, 97804 HCPCS: S5170, S9470  Homelessness/Housing Intervention: CPT: 96156, 96160, 96161
Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	housing, and transportation needs and received a corresponding intervention within 30 days of screening positive.  The measurement period (MP) is 1/1 – 12/31.	<ul> <li>American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP) Social Needs Screening Tool.</li> <li>Health Leads Screening Panel.</li> <li>Hunger Vital Sign (HVS).</li> <li>Protocol for Responding to and Assessing Patients' Assets, Risks &amp; Experiences (PRAPARE).</li> <li>Safe Environment for Every Kid (SEEK).</li> <li>U.S. Household Food Security Survey.</li> <li>U.S. Adult Food Security Survey.</li> <li>U.S. Child Food Security Survey.</li> <li>U.S. Household Food Security Survey.</li> <li>W.S. Household Food Security Survey.</li> <li>West Care Survey.</li> <li>WellRx Questionnaire.</li> </ul>	Transportation Interventions: CPT: 96156, 96160, 96161  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		housing inadequacy:  • Accountable Health Communities (AHC) Health-Related Social Needs (HRSN) Screening Tool.	

- American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP) Social Needs Screening Tool.
- Children's HealthWatch Housing Stability Vital Signs.
- Health Leads Screening Panel
- Protocol for Responding to and Assessing Patients' Assets, Risks & Experiences (PRAPARE).
- We Care Survey.
- WellRx Questionnaire.

# Transportation insecurity:

- Accountable Health Communities (AHC) Health-Related Social Needs (HRSN) Screening Tool.
- American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP) Social Needs Screening Tool.
- Comprehensive Universal Behavior Screen (CUBS).
- Health Leads Screening Panel.
- Protocol for Responding to and Assessing Patients' Assets, Risks & Experiences (PRAPARE).
- PROMIS
- WellRx Questionnaire

Interventions are required for any element (food, housing, and transportation) found positive upon screening. Interventions must correspond to the positive screening and must be within 30 days of positive screen (day of screen and 30 days following for a total of 31 days. Interventions include:

- Assistance.
- Assessment.
- Counseling.
- Coordination.
- Education.
- Evaluation of Eligibility.

<ul><li>Provision.</li><li>Referral.</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>Required Exclusions:</li> <li>Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:</li> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.</li> <li>Deceased in the MP.</li> </ul>	